MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1
RACK No. 19.2
NUMBER 2002.

Military [illegible]

Contents of the Volume 20th

For the Year 1812.-

Pages

Nos.

DV to Consult 14th August -- } 1 From the Military Board Recommend-
-ing payment of the Several

1131

Military for the [illegible] 1812 Vol.

Contents of the Volume 20th.

For the Year 1812.

Nos.		Pages
Dft to consult 14th August	1 From the Military Board Recommending payment of the Several Bills.	1893
Ditto	2 From the Military Board. Recommending payment of Advances of Cash for buildings	Ibid
Ditto	3 From the Military Board Recommending payment of Several Bills.	1898
Ditto	4 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee Reporting that the Claim of Sepays of the 1st Battalion 17th Native Infantry	

to

V[illegible] For the Year 1812 - Cont^d.

Nos. Pages

to the Travancore gratuity are admissible, and that steps have been taken for payment of their Shares 11092

Dy to Consult 14th August - 5 From Ditto - Stating that gratuity due to estate of the late Ensign Dodwell has been paid into the treasury that 11 Pagodas has been deducted on account of Articles purchased in Travancore by that officer - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11093.

Ditto 6 To the Chief Secretary to Government at Port Louis - Forwarding extract from proceedings relative to certain Horses and Military Stores transferred on the requisition of the Governor at

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Contd.

Nos. Pages

at the Isle of France from the Charges of the officer who commanded the details of Cavalry on expedition against the French Isles stating Sum of Pagodas 8507. 9. 77 to be Chargeable to the Government Mauritius on Account of the transfer information of a further Sum is not due to the Honorable Company on account of horses, captured on the expedition —

M. B for August 59 From the Military Board Respecting Salt petre which was in Store at Gooty and now

delivered

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Contd

Nos | Pages

delivered over to the Commer=
cial Resident at Cuddapah
and the amount placed to
the debit of the Civil depart=
ment in Military Board
Books. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11906

M. B. for August 60 From the Town Major of Fort
Saint George - With Abstract
for advances of 200 Rupees
to Cadets of the Bengal es=
tablishment - - - - - - - - - - - 11907

Ditto 61 To the Commander in Chief -
With Copy of letter from the
British Envoy at Goa and
of the reply thereto - - - - Ibid

Ditto 62. To Ditto - Acknowledging His
Excellency's

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd

Nos Pages

Excellency's Military Secretary's letters dated 6th and 8th August and forwarding extract from Minutes in Council - - - - - 1100

M. B for T. 67 63 To the Commander in Chief - Forwarding extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 11th August - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto To the Military Auditor General Forwarding extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 11th August - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto To the Accountant General Forwarding extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 11th August - - - - - - - - Ibid

To

Volume 20. to 7 For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos.		Pages
M.B. for Augt.	To the Commissary General - Forwarding extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 11th. August - - -

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Contd

Nos Pages

of Rychouty - - - - - - - - - - - - 1190?

M.B for July 65 To the Military Board - acquaint-
ing them that payment
of their bills in letter 30th
July has received Sanction 1190?

Ditto 66. To the Marine Board - With ex-
tract from the Minutes in
Council dated 17th July and
11th August - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 67 To the Military Auditor General
Directing that Authority be
given for payment of bills
recommended in the Mi-
litary Board's letter of 30th
July - - - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 68 To Ditto - With Copies of letter
from

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont'd)

Nos		Pages
	from Commissary General and of report of the Accountant General regarding disbursements by the Commissary General - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11958
M. B for Feby 69	To Ditto - Acknowledging his letter 4th August and forwarding extract from the Minutes in Council of the 11th August Ibid	
Ditto. 70	To the Accountant General - Acknowledging his letter 6th August respecting mode of bringing to Account Certain Charges incurred in the department of the Commissariat his Sugges-tion	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos. Pages

Suggestion approved - - - - - 11909

M. B. for Feby 71 To the Commissary General - With Copy of report from Accountant General on the Subject of his letter 12th June last, Stating that the Military Auditor General has been directed to be guided by the Suggestions in that report in auditing the Accounts of his Department - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 72 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - With Copy of letter from the British Envoy at Goa, of the Reply thereto, and of letter

despatched

Nos. Pages

dispatched to the Commander
in Chief ---------- 11909

No 13 for Feby 73 To the Military Board - Informing
them of Authority given for Pay:
ment of Advances of Money
in their letter 6th August ---- 11910

Ditto 74 To Ditto - Informing them that
payment of their Bills in letter
6th August has been directed Ibid

Ditto 75 To the Military Auditor General
Directing Authority be given
for payment of bills recommend
-ed the Military Board's letter
under date 6th August ---- Ibid

Ditto 76 To Ditto - Directing that Authority
be

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos. Pages

be given for payment of advances of Money in Military Board's letter dated 6th August 1910

M. B. for Feby 77 To Wm. C. R. Hargrave - Acknowledging his letter 22d July, and forwarding extract of letter from Military Board under date 6th August - - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Consult 14 Augt 7 Minute of the Commander in Chief on the subject of correspondence between the Resident and Commanding Officer at Goa which originated from letters addressed to the Commanding Officer from Quarter Master General - - - - 1911

Ditto 8 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - 1914

From

Nos. Pages.

Consult 14th Augt 9 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief. Respect-
-ing application from Instructor
to Military institution for allow-
-ance of 25 Pagodas to each
officer employed in reduction
of plans for the Court of Di-
-rectors this work recommended
to be carried on in the house
at present rented by Govern-
-ment for the Institution ---- 11916

Ditto 10 Resolution thereon ---------- Ibid

Ditto 11 From the Military Secretary to
the Commander in Chief.
Regarding issue of Rice from
public Stores for Ceylon recruits 11920.

Order

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

	Nos		Pages
Consult 14 Augt.	12	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - -	11921
Ditto	13	To the Commissary General - With Copy of letter from Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief and desiring that rice be issued from public Stores to the Ceylon recruits and directing he report rate at which the Amount should be debited to Government at Columbo - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	14	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - -	11922
Ditto	15	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief with proceedings of the Medical Board 7th August and recommending	

Nos. Pages

recommending that Messrs.
Ogilby Bradbury, and Reid
be admitted Assistant Sur=
geon - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11922

Consult 14 Augt 16 From the Military Secretary to
the Commander in Chief
With proceedings of the Me=
dical Board 11th August and
recommending that Mr. King
be admitted an Assistant Sur=
=geon - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11924

Ditto 17 Proceedings of the Medical Board
recommending that Messrs.
Ogilby Bradbury and Reid be
admitted Assistant Surgeons. 11925

Ditto 18 Proceedings of the Medical Board
recommending

Volume 20.th For the Year 1872 Cont.d

No.			Pages
Consult 14 Augt. 18	Proceedings of the Medical Board recommending that Mr King be admitted an Assistant Surgeon		11929
Ditto 19	From the Adjutant General of the Army. With copy of letter from Agent for Army cloth=ing, with suggestion that a Machine be constructed for making lace and tape required for the Army clothing. —		
Ditto 20	Resolution thereon		11940
Ditto 21	From the Adjutant General of the Army with correspondence relative to enlist=ment		

Nos. Pages

entitlment of John Allen of His
Majestys Cutter Sylvia in the
Army - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1140

Consult 14 Augt. 22 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1151

Ditto 23. From the Adjutant General of the
Army. With letters from Major
Keasberry 9th Regiment Native
Infantry requesting leave to
proceed to Java and be absent
Six Months - - - - - - - - - - - - 1161.

Ditto 24 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - 1163

Ditto 25 From the Adjutant General of the
Army with Certificates of
Cadets for Madras, and re-
commending they be promo-
ted to rank of Ensign date
of

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd

Nos.		Pages
	of rank hereafter to be settled	11953
Consult 14 Augt 26	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - -	11955
Ditto 27	From the Military Board - Estimates of Cash for Buildings and repairs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11956
Ditto 28	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - -	11984
Ditto 29	From the Military Board - Stating the impracticability of the transfer of the building at Tooty called Dechan Cutcherry to the Civil Department - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 30	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - -	11985
Ditto 31	From the Military Board - Stating that the bill for extra charges made by the late Paymaster	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 - Contd.

Nos

Pages

Paymaster Mr. Mainwaring has been transmitted to the Office of the Military Auditor General for payment -- 11986.

Consult 14 Augt. 32 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - 11988.

Ditto 33. From the Military Board - Reporting the value of Ordnance - Carriage adverted to in a late letter from the Resident at Hydrabad and Stating that the Arms for Mahomed Salabut Khan were dispatched on the 4th February - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 34 Resolution and order thereon 11992

Ditto 35 From the Accountant General - with an account of Indian allowances

Drawn

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd.

Nos.		Pages
	drawn by Mr. Surgeon Colhoun chargeable to the owners of the Honourable Companys Extra Ship Baring - - - - - - -	11993
Consult 14th Augt.	36 - Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - -	12001
Ditto	37 From the Military Auditor General Reporting respecting a claim preferred by the Officer Commanding the 4th Native Cavalry for Arrears upon four family Certificates which had been made payable at Seringapatam, and Enclosing Correspondence on the Subject with the late Town Major and paymaster of Family Certificates	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos.		Pages
	Certificates at Seringapatam	1200
Consult 14 Augt. 38	To the Military Auditor General Orders for adjusting the balance due on four family Certificates reported in his letter of the 20th ultimo	1202
Ditto 39	From the Commissary General with Statements of stores shipped on board the Prince Regent Transport at the Isle of France and also an account of Difference of provisions shipped and issued on board the Ship Providence Suggesting a mode of adjusting accounts of Surplus or	

Deficient

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos. Pages

Deficient Stores ---------- 12022

Consult 14 Augt 40 To the Commissary General - Stating the Government Mauritius will be requested to recover from the Transport Ships the Prince Regent and the Enterprize on the adjustment of the Freight payable to them the Sum of Pagodas 52.17.56. also approving the alteration he has proposed in the Mode of adjusting the accounts of Provision Stores Shipped on Transport Vessels and Stating requisite Communication on the Subject

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont'd)

Nos Pages

Subject will be made to the Several Governments in Correspondence with the Presidency of Fort St George considers it unnecessary that any Measures should be taken to recover the considerable Sum that the owners of the Providence are said to be accountable for - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12047

Consult 14th Augt. 41 From the Resident in Mysore - With bill No 1 of houses in Cantonment Bazar Bangalore the property of Mysoor Subjects No 2 of houses erected by the Rajah - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12049

Order

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Copt.

Nos		Pages
Consult 14 Augt. 42	Order thereon	12055
Ditto 43	To the Commissary General - Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Resident in Mysore with the view of assisting him in preparing his report on the arrangements adopted in the course of the present year for the better Management of the Military Bazars at Bangalore - This report it is desireable to receive as soon as possible -	
Dy to Consult 18th August —	From the Military Board - With Report of Military Auditor General on letter from Contractor	

Nos

Pages

Contractor for Spirituous Liquors for advance of money and recommending Several advances of Cash ---- 12057

N. B. for Augt 78 From the Envoy at Goa - In reply to letter conveying instructions for a direct Communication between the Envoy and Sub Assistant Commissary General ---------- 12061

Ditto 79 From Ditto - With Copy of a letter dispatched 31st July to the Chief Secretary to Government Bengal and Copies of letters to which it refers ---------- Ibid

Ditto 80 From the Envoy at Goa - In reply to letter 24th July relative to Military Movements ---- 12062

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos. Pages

M. B for Augt. 81 From the Secretary to the Govern=
=ment at Fort William - With
letter from Commissary General
Fort William and enclosure
for Major Snow late Commis=
=sary with Madras division to
Mauritius - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12062

Ditto 82 From the Acting Secretary at Fort
Cornwallis - With register of
Advances made at Fort Corn
=wallis on Account of Officers
of Madras establishment - - - Ibid

Ditto 83 From Ditto - With Register of Ad=
=vances to Officers of the Ma=
dras establishment - - - - - - - Ibid

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.		Pages
M. B for Augt. 84	From the Acting Secretary at Fort Cornwallis - With return of detachment of 16th Native Infantry embarked on His Majesty's Ship Bucephobes for Madras - also list of provisions Shipped - - - - - - - - - - -	12062
Ditto 85	To the Commander in Chief - With Copies of a report from the Military Auditor General and reply thereto - and returns the Family Certificates to which the Correspondence relates - - - - - - - - - - - -	12063
Ditto 86	To Ditto - Acknowledging receipt of His Excellency Military Secretarys	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont'd

Nos		Pages
	Secretarys letters dated 7th and 11th August, and forwarding extract from the Minutes in Council - - - - - - - - - -	12063
M.B. for Augt 87	To the Military Board informing authority given for payment of advances in their letter 13th August - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 88	To Ditto With Extract from Proceedings of Government dated 14th August - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto "	To the Military Auditor General - With Extract from Proceedings of Government dated 14th August - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto "	To the Accountant General - With Extract	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos. Pages

Extract from Proceedings of Government dated 14th August - 12063

M. B for Aug.t 89 To the Military Board - Acknowledging their letter 30th July and forwarding extract from proceedings of Government - - Ibid

Ditto - 90 To the Military Auditor General With duplicate pay Certificates of certain Officers permitted to return to India 12064

Ditto 91 To Ditto - Directing authority be given for payment of advances in letter from Military Board dated 13th August - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

To

Volume 20.th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos		Pages
M. B for Augt 92	To the Accountant General - Ac- knowledging his letter 10th August and forwarding ex- tract from proceedings of Government ----------	1206
Ditto 93	To the Secretary to His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir Samuel Hood - With reference to his letter 9.th June last forward- ing a copy of letter from the Adjutant General of the Army regarding Seamen John Allen ----------	Ibid
Ditto 94	To the Resident at Hydrabad - With Extract from the Proceedings of Government under date 14.th	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos. Pages

14th August ---------- 12065

M.B. for Augt. 95 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - as connected with Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter 22d July forwarding a Copy of a Minute of Commander in Chief ------ Ibid

Ditto 96 To Ditto - Forwarding General return of the Army for July ------ Ibid

Ditto 97 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting Invoices to be sent, with all returns of Provisions Stores Shipped for the use of Troops proceeding from Bengal to any Port dependant on this Presidency Ibid

To

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd)

Nos		Pages
M. B for Augt	To the Secretary at Bombay - Requesting Invoices to be sent, with all returns of Provisions Stores Shipped for the use of Troops proceeding from Bengal to any Port dependant on this Presidency - - - - - -	12065
Ditto	To the Secretary to the Government at Prince of Wales's Island - Requesting Invoices to be sent with all returns of Provisions Stores Shipped for the use of Troops proceeding from Bengal to any Port dependant on this Presidency - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	To the Secretary to the Government at Columbo	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd

Nos

Pages

Columbo Requesting Invoices to be Sent, with all returns of Provisions Stores Shipped for the use of Troops proceed=ing from Bengal to any Port dependant on this Pre=sidency - - - - - - - - - - - - 12065

M. B. for Augt " To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia - Requesting Invoices to be sent, with all returns of Provisions Stores Shipped for the use of Troops proceed=ing from Bengal to any port dependant on this Pre=sidency - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Detto " To the Secretary to the Government at

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos. Pages

at Mauritius - Requesting In=
voices to be sent, with all re=
turns of Provisions Stores -
Shipped for the use of Troops
proceeding from Bengal to
any Port dependant - on this
Presidency - - - - - - - - - - - 12065

M. B. for Augt. 98 To the Chief Secretary to the Govern
ment at Port Louis - Forward=
ing Correspondence with the
Commissary General and
requesting that the demand
outstanding against the Mas=
ter of the Transport Vessels
the Prince Regent and the
Enterprize may be adjusted
and

and Credit given to this Govern-
-ment for the Amount being
Star Pagodas 52-17-56. ------- 1265

In B. for Aug.t 90 To the Secretary to the Government
at Batavia - Requesting to -
call on Mr. Rose as Paymaster
of His Majesty's 59.th Regiment
and on Lt. Darby of that
Corps to render their Accounts
as Paymasters of Family Cer-
tificates in Mysore, and to
pay the Amount of their
respective Balances into
the Public Treasury of Ba-
tavia on Account of the -
Government of Fort St. George 1266.

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812. (Contd.

Nos.			Pages
M B for Augt.	100	From the Master of the Ship Ceres - Requesting a further Supply of provisions may be furnished for the Detachment on board the Ceres before her departure to Calcutta - - - - - - - - -	12066
Ditto	101	To the Commander in Chief - With Copy of Return of troops on board His Majestys Ship Bucephalus and requesting they may be landed - - - - - - - - - -	12067
Ditto	102	To the Military Auditor General With Copies of letters from Secretary to Government at Fort Cornwallis dated 11th June and 2d July last, and Statement of	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos. Pages

of Sums advanced on account
of Madras Government ---- 1206

In B for Augt 103 To the Commissary General With
Copy of letter from the Master
of the Ship here and directing
the Supply of provisions thereon
required ---- Ibid

Ditto 104 To Ditto With List of provisions
Shipped on board His Majestys
Ship Bucephalus for detach=
ment of 16th Regiment Native
Infantry ---- Ibid

Consult 18 Augt 2 Presidents Minute Lieutenant Elder=
=ton to be Adjutant to the 9th
Native Infantry vice Prendergast 1208

Ditto 3 Presidents Minute Lieutenant Paterson
Madras

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.			Pages
		Madras European Regiment to be Quarter Master of Brigade at Goa vice Cunningham	12069
Consult 18th Augt.	4	Order thereon	Ibid
Ditto	5	From the Adjutant General of the Army Stating that Lieutenant Farmer of the 7th and Lieut. Stewart of the 13th Native Infantry have been permitted to resign the Service that Ensign Taylor has been posted to the 7th Native Infantry with Rank of Lieutenant and recommending promotions	Ibid
Ditto	6	Resolution thereon	12071
Ditto	7	From the Adjutant General of the Army	

Nos. Pages

Army with application from
Captain Carstairs 8th Native Infan-
try for leave to proceed to Eu-
-rope on furlough ---------- 12072

Consult 13th Augt. 8 Resolution thereon ---------- 12073

Ditto 9 From the Adjutant General of the
Army - With report of Committee
regarding deserters from His
Majestys Regiments taken at
the Isles of France and who
are recommended to be in-
corporated with companies
of the Madras European Regt.
Serving to the Eastward ---- Ibid

Ditto 10 Minute thereon ---------- 12083

Ditto 11 From the Adjutant General of the
Army

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.

Nos. Pages

Army Requesting that Copy
of new Code of Pay Regulations
may be furnished for the Gar-
-rison of Ellore - - - - - - - - - - 12083

Consult 18th Augt. 12 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12084

Ditto 13 From the Adjutant General of the
Army - Communicating Dates
of Rank to be assigned Ensign
Reid 19th Native Infantry and
Ensign Corbould 16th Native In-
-fantry - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 14 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - - 12085

Ditto 15 From the Quarter Master General
of the Army - Suggesting that
a reward of two Pagodas be
established for the apprehen-
-sion

Siven

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos.

Pages

Apprehension of Sent. Lascars,
deserters, to obviate the difficul-
-ty at present existing in
discovering them. - - - - - - - - - - 1285

Consult 18th Aug.t 16 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 1287

Ditto 17 From the Quarter Mr. General of
the Army. Relative to Sugges-
-tions for the removal of Pri-
soners from Tellicherry to Can-
-anore in Order to diminish
the force Stationed at Tellicherry Fica

Ditto 18 Minute thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 1294

Ditto 19 From the Quarter Master General
of the Army - With Letter from
Staff Surgeon to the Goa auxila
-ary force respecting a Supply
of

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos		Pages
	of Cotts wanted for the Native Sick in hospital	12094
Consult 18th Augt 20	Resolution thereon	12097
Ditto 21	From the Military Board - Stating that two Lascars at Goa entitled to Compensation for Short issue of provisions have deserted, and thereby Supposed to forfeit their Claims	12098
Ditto 22	Resolution thereon	12100
Ditto 23	From the Military Board - with proceedings of Committee of Survey at Goa on Camp equipage used by His Majestys 69th Regiment in marching from the Presidency under Command	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.

Pages

Command of Major Syms - Requesting information how far the Costs of damage to the Equipage should be borne by that Regiment - - - - - - - - - 12100

Consult 18th Augt. 24 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - - - 12112

Ditto 25 From the Military Board - With estimates for Sanction - - - - - - - 12113

Ditto 26 Minute thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 12129

Ditto 27 From the Military Board - A Special Survey will be made of the buildings the property of Colonel Conran at Jaulnah it would be impracticable to sell the building occupied by the Commanding Officer at Secunderabad

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos Pages

Secunderabad it being situated in the Centre of the Cantonment and there being no other building adopted so well for the residence of the Officer Commanding ---------- 12129

Consult 18th Augt 28 Minute thereon ---------- 12132

Ditto 29 From the Military Auditor General Report on application from Mr Assistant Surgeon Bruce for palankeen allowance no precedent ---------- 12133

Ditto 30 Minute thereon ---------- 12136

Ditto 31 From the Military Auditor General Report on letter from Captain Hardy

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos

Pages

Hardy His Majestys 19th Regiment Foot regarding retrenchments, against Captain Watts of the same Corps exonerating Captain Watts - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12136

Consult 18 Aug.t 32 Minute and Order thereon - - - - - 12140

Ditto 33 From the Military Auditor General with reference to a letter from England dated 13th June 1811 respecting a Sum advanced to Lieut. Stewart of the 13th Native Infantry for his passage to India, stating that he has been at Bengal since his return and

has

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont'd

Nos		Pages
	has since been permitted to resign the Honble Companys since no instalments towards repayment having been made - - - - - - - - - -	12140
Consult 18 Aug. 34	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12143
Ditto 35	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George with letter from Captain Herrick Commanding His Majestys Ship Hesper regarding a french Seaman sent on shore for whom the authorized Rations are applied to be given - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 36	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - -	12145

From

Nos. Pages

Consult 18 Augt 37 From the Medical Board reporting that Five Lepraus have been sent from the Northern Division and that a bill on their account has been rejected by the Paymaster at Rasulpa-tam, and requesting that orders may be issued to prevent a recurrence of the like recommending that Mr Assistant Surgeon Scott be appointed to the Committee on Mr Dattons remedy for the Leprasy untill the recovery of Mr Assistant Surgeon Underwood - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12145

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos Pages

Consult 18 Augt 38. To the Medical Board - The Charge of Conveying the lepraus patients to the Presidency will be de=frayed by the Commissarial and not by Paymasters - The Boards reply to the Superin=tending Surgeon of the Nor=thern Division must be re=gulated accordingly Instruc=tions will be given regarding the return of the Patients to their homes when their re=gular discharge from Hos=pital shall have been repor=ted by the Committee Mr Assistant Surgeon Scott appointed

a

a Temporary member of the
Committee during Mr. Under=
wood's illness ---------- 12152

Consult 18th Augt. 39 To the Military Board desiring the
Statements of Retrenchments from
the Accounts of the Paymaster
in Malabar and Canara may
be returned ---------- 12154

Dy to Consult 21st August } 1 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief - stating
that Lieutenant Duncan Stew=
=art to whom the Resident at
Ambayna had granted Six
Months leave belongs to the
25th Native Infantry and has
been on duty with Detachment

of

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos		Page
	of Artillery at the Moluccas	1256
Dy to Consult 25th August	2 Extract from the Minutes of Consul- tation in the Judicial Depart- ment Respecting Free booters in the Masulipatam Gillah	1258
Ditto	3 Extract from the Diary to Consulta tion in the Public Department respecting the extra Ships Chap- man and Lady Carrington being ordered by the Bombay Govern =ment to touch at Fort Saint George for any Stores on their way to Bengal and Return by that opportunity the 1000 un= serviceable Swords entended for Persia	1277

From

Volume 20.th For the Year 1812 / Contd.

Nos. Pages

M.B. for Augt. 105 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief - with
proceedings of the Medical
Board dated 10.th August ----- 12179

Ditto 106 From Do. with proceedings of the
Medical Board dated 17.th Au-
-gust and recommending that
Assistant Surgeon Jones
1.st Battalion Pioneers may
be permitted to proceed to
Sea for his health ------ Ibid

Ditto 107 From the Medical Board Report-
ing quarterly inspection of the
Lunatic Hospital ------- 12180

Ditto 108 From the Military Auditor General-
reporting on the General Es-
-timate

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos		Pages
	Estimate of cash for the pay= ment of the Army for the = Month of September 1812 - - - -	12180
N.B. for Augt 109	From the Commissary General with Invoices of provisions Shipped on board several = Vessels for the purpose of the adjustment of accounts with the respective Indian Govern= ment - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 110	From Do with returns of pro= visions Shipped on board the Cories for Troops proceeding to Bengal - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 111	From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Ceylon stating That	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos

Pages

that the vouchers Specified in Mr. Stracheys letter Dated 3rd July have been forwarded to Madras thro' Channel of the Accountant General --- 12180

M. B. for Augt. 112 To the Commander in Chief - Acknowledging receipt of letters of the 14th Instant and referring to extract from the Proceedings for the Orders passed on the subject of those Communications - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12181

Ditto 113 To Do. Requesting Arrangements for Affording Military protection in the Zillah of Masulipatam may be immediately

adopted

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos.		Pages.
	adopted	1218
N.B. for Augt 14	To the Commander in Chief - With Ex- tract from the Proceedings in Council under date the 13th Au- gust	Ibid
Ditto "	To the Military Auditor General - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council under date the 13th Au- gust	Ibid
Ditto "	To the Commissary General - With Ex- tract from the Proceedings in Council under date the 18th August	Ibid
Ditto "	To the Superintendant of the Govern- ment Press - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council under date the	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.			Pages
		the 18th August - - - - - - - - - -	12181
M B for Augt.	115	To the Military Board - Acknowledging receipt of letters of the 6th Augt. and transmitting Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 18th August - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	116	To Do. with Copy of letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 3rd August - - -	12182
Ditto	117	To the Military Auditor General - Acknowledges receipt of letters of the 11th and 14th August and Transmits Extract from the Proceedings dated 18th August - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	118	To the Accountant General - With Copy of Military Auditor Generals re-	

port

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos		Pages
	Report on the General estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for the Month of September - - - - - - - - - - -	12182
M B for Aug.t 119	To the Commissary General - directing that Cots may be provided for the use of the native Sick at Goa in Conformity with Copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 120	To D.o with Extracts of a letter from the Medical Board and Reply dispatched to them respecting the Subsistence of Leprous Patients lately ordered to the Presidency - - - - - - - - - - - -	12183

To

Volume 20.th For the Year 1812. / Cont.d

Nos.			Pages
Br. B. for Aug.t 121	To the Commissary General - Furnish-		
	-ing for information Copy of a		
	letter from the Deputy Secretary		
	at Columbo. - - - - - - - - - - - - -		12183
Ditto	122 To the Secretary to the Government		
	at Fort William - With Copy of a		
	report from the Military Aud-		
	-itor General of Fort Saint George		
	respecting the demands of the		
	Honourable Company against		
	Mr. Stewart late a Lieutenant		
	on this establishment - - - - - - -		Vide
Ditto	123 To Ditto - with return of Provisions		
	shipped for the use of the		
	Troops and followers proceed-		
	-ing to Bengal on board the		
			Ves-

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

	Nos		Pages
		Ceris with Copy of a letter from the Master of the Vessel explaining the necessity of this Supply	12183
Consult 21st Augt	4	Presidents Minute proposing removal of Corps	12184
Ditto	5A	Minute and Order thereon	12185
Ditto	5B	To the Resident at Hydrabad Communicating proposed Military Movements	Ibid
Ditto	6	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief with two Certificates of Short allowances to Gun Lascars on the Java expedition for reference to Commissariat at Bengal	12186

Order

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

	Nos		Pages
Consult 21st Augt.	7	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12191
Ditto	8	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief with application from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wharrie of His Majestys 86th Regiment for Passage Money from England to India	Ibid
Ditto	9	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12195
Ditto	10	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief on the Subject of Advances to officers landing from England - -	Ibid
Ditto	11	Minutes and Order thereon - - -	12201
Ditto	12	Proceedings of the Medical Board with List of Medicines in Two Boxes landed at Port Louis	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos. Pages

Louis and sent to Languedoc,
Reported to be Mostly Dried and
Decayed - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12202

Consult 21 Augt. 13 Proceedings of the Medical Board
with Copies of Reports of Com-
mittee on European Medicines
and Medical Stores Delivered
to the Medical Storekeeper - 12208

Ditto ... 14 Proceedings of the Medical Board
Recommending that Dr. Assis-
tant Surgeon Jones 1st Battalion
of Pioneers may be permitted
to proceed to Sea for the Re-
-covery of his health - - - - - 12235

Ditto 15 From the Envoy at Gothenburg States
that from the impracticability

of

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd

Nos

Pages

of procuring tonnage for the Detachment of His Majestys 69th Regiment directed to proceed to Quilon, he has applied to the Bombay Government to engage the requisite Tonnage, and encloses Copy of the letter addressed on the Subject. Has forwarded Copies of this despatch to the Resident in Travancore - 12238

Consult 21 Augt 16 To the British Envoy at Goa - approves the arrangement made for conveying five Companies of His Majestys 69th Regiment from Goa to Quilon - 12244

Ditto 17 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Contd.

	Nos.		Pages
Consult 21st Augt.	18	From the Secretary to the Marine Board- With Report of Master attendant on Brig Mary- Requesting that Senior officer of detachment proceeding on her to Java may be directed to Examine the Brig- and Requesting a list of Stores intended to be sent to Java - - - -	12245
Ditto	19	Resolution and Order thereon	12247
Ditto	20	From the Secretary to the Marine Board- Reporting that Commander of the Bombay Merchant appears entitled to freight of Seven Pagodas for each Commissioned officer independently of Sum allowed for diet for passage to Bengal-	12248

Order

Volume 20th for the Year 1812 (Cont'd

Nos

Pages

Consult 21st Augt. 21 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12249

Ditto 22 From the Adjutant General of the Army - with letter from Lieutenant Colonel Neale Commanding Arcot requesting Ten days leave of absence - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12250

Ditto 23 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 12251

Ditto 24 From the Adjutant General of the Army - Reporting decease of Lieut. Scouler 22d Regiment and promotions - also that Ensign Macleod has been posted to that Regiment - - - - - - - - - - - - 12252

Ditto 25 From the Adjutant General of the Army - Reporting death of Lieut. Abbey 21 Native Infantry and

promotions

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

	Nos		Pages
		promotions in consequence also that Ensign Macarthur has been posted to that Corps - - - - - - - - - -	12253
Consult 21 Augt	26	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - -	12254
Ditto	27	From the Seringapatam Prize Committee with application from Mr William Purser of His Majestys Ship Samarang to Share in Travancore gratuity - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	28	To the Seringapatam Prize Committee admitting the Claim of the Purser of His Majestys Sloop Samarang to participate in the Travancore Gratuity	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd.

Rs.			Pages
		Gratuity as Captain's clerk on board His Majesty's Ship Pysche	12259
Dy to Consult 25th August	1	From the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary - Recommending an advance of Pay to the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment preparatory to their March from Wallajahbad - - - - - - -	12260
Ditto	2	From the Commander in Chief Military Secretary - Recommending an advance of Pay to the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment - about to march from Madras for Bellary - - - - - - -	12262
Ditto	3	Extract of a letter to the Honorable William Petrie Esquire Respecting	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.		Pages
	Respecting Captain Coomb's permission to proceed to Prince of Wales's Island as Aid de Camp being published in G. O. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12265
M. B for Augt. 124	To the Commander in Chief - Stating authority has been given for an advance of Pay to the 1st Battalion 7 Regiment and to the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment According to His request - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 125	To the Military Board - Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 21st August - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12266

To

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos			Pages
M B. for Augt.	126	To the Marine Board - Acknowledging receipt of letters of the 19th Instant and forwards Extract from the Proceedings of the 21st August - - - - - - -	12266
Ditto	127	To the Military Auditor General - With extract from the Minutes in Council dated 21st August - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	128	To Ditto - Authorizing an advance of Pay to the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment, and to the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry in Conformity with the request Stated in Copy of a letter -	

from

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos.			Pages
		from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	1226
N. B. for Augt.	129	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Submitting Invoices of Provisions &c.a shipped at this Presidency on different Vessels bound for Bengal with a view to the adjustment of Accounts between the two Presidencies.	1226
Ditto	130	To Ditto. With Copy of a Letter from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary and requesting that the claims of the Gun Lascars mentioned in the Letter may be	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos. Pages

be adjusted in Bengal accord-
ing to Suggestion - - - - - - - 12267

M.B. for Augt. 131 To the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Acknowledge-
ing receipt of letter 20th June
last and forwards Extract from
the Proceedings of this Govern-
ment under date the 11th and
21st August - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 132 To Major Barry - Transmits Invoice
of Provisions &ca Shipped by
the Commissary General on
board the Futtah Ool Monun,
with a view to the Adjust-
ment of accounts between
the two Governments - - - - Ibid

To

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd

Nos Pages

M B for Augt 133 To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia - Forwards Invoices of Provisions &ca Shipped on board the Lady Barlow, Lowjee Family and Madras Merchant with a view to the Adjustment between the two Government - 1226 7

Ditto 134 From Lieutenant Davis 20th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry - Reporting that he is going to join his Corps the 20th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, and that there are 13 Sepoys of the Corps returning from Bencoolen on the Marquis Wellesley and

Lady

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd.

Nos.		Pages
	Lady Castlereagh - - - - - - - -	12268
M. B. for Augt. 135	From the Accountant General - Recommending that Pay and allowances may be advertized to be issued to the Troops on the 5th of September - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto 136.	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwarding letter under Flying Seal addressed by the Commissary General at Fort Saint George to the Commissary General in Bengal. -	
Consult 25th Augt. 4	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Recommending that Major Vernon	

Volume 20.th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos. Pages

Vernon be permitted to draw
the established allowance for
the Command of Vellore during
the temporary absence on duty
of Colonel Lang. - - - - - - - - 12269

Consult 25th Augt. 5 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12272

Ditto 6 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief - Sub=
mitting Submitting an applica=
tion for the Advance of a Months
pay and allowances to the
2.d Regiment Native Cavalry pre=
paratory to their March from
Arcot to Bangalore with a
recommendation Accordingly.

Ditto 7 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 12275

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Continued

Nos

Pages

Consult 25th Augt. 8 From the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief acknowledging receipt of Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter under date the 19th August

Ditto 9 Order thereon ---------- 1227/6

Ditto 10 From the Military Board - an Indent for 100, one foled private Tents has been passed for the use of troops in Travancore ---------- 1227/6

Ditto 11 To the Military Board - in reply to the above letter ---------- 1227/6

Ditto 12 From the Secretary to the Marine Board - Same Articles for the 86th Foot having been carried to the Mauritius and brought back again, they recommend that the same

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Continued

Nos. Pages

same freight be allowed for bring
ing them back as was allowed
for carrying them ---------- 12279

Consul 25th Augt. 13 Resolution thereon ---------- 12280

Ditto 14 From the Military Auditor General
Reporting upon the Proceedings
of the Committee on Effection
=ing Fund for Year 1807 with
Draft of a General Order and
lists of Colonels who are en=
titled to participate ------- Ibid

Ditto 15 Minute and Order thereon ------ 12293

Ditto 16 From the Military Auditor General
Regarding application on be=
half of Men of His Majestys
25th Dragoons for payment of
rations

Nos. Pages

rations when on board His Majestys Ships at the French Isles not Sanctioned by regulation ---------- 1229 3

Consult.d 25.th Aug.t 17 Order thereon ---------- 1229 6

Ditto 18 From the Accountant General - With a Set of bills discharged in the Secretary Department an account of Account Current London ---------- Ibid

Ditto 19 Order thereon ---------- 1229 7

Ditto 20 From the Accountant General with Copy of letter from Mr. Savage stating his wish to proceed to Hydrabad on urgent private Business ---------- Ibid

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos. Pages

Consult 25th Augt. 21 To the Accountant General - Stating that Mr. Savage will be permitted to proceed to Hydrabad, in compliance with his request, so soon as the Resident at that Court, shall have reported that the permission may be granted without objection - - - - - - - - - 12298

Ditto 22 To the Resident at Hydrabad - Transmits Copy of a Letter addressed to the Accountant General by the Military Paymaster at Masulipatam and requests to know if there is any objection to comply with Mr. Savage request, for permission

to

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos | Pages

to proceed to Hydrabad - - - - - - 12299

Consult 25 Augt 23 From the Commissary General Soliciting the usual application may be made to Bombay to accept his further drafts to the extent of 50,000 Star Pagodas for the provision of Horses - - - - - - - - - - 12300

Ditto 24 To the Commissary General - Acquainting that the Government of Bombay have been requested to allow him a further Credit on the Treasury at that Presidency to the extent of Bombay Rupees 175000 - - - - - - 12302

Ditto 25 To the Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay - Requesting to

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.

Nos. Pages

to allow the Commissary General under this Presidency a further Credit to the Extent of Rupees 1,75,000 ---------- 1230

Consult 25th Augt. 26 From the Town Major of Fort St. George respecting Compensation claimed by certain persons for Losses in Consequence of the Removal of Sheds in Fort St. George 1230

Ditto 27 Order thereon ---------- 1230

Ditto 28 From the Secretary to Government at Fort William Requesting transmission of accounts relating to the Bourbon Expedition ---------- Ibid

Ditto 29 Order thereon ---------- 1231

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd)

Nos			Pages
Consult 25th Augt	30	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting that accounts of Provisions sent on board of Ship may in future be transmitted to the Marine Board instead of to the Commissary General - - - - - - - -	12311
Ditto	31	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - -	12312
Ditto	32	From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army With report from Officers Commanding Dindigul respecting roof of place of Arms there -	Ibid
Ditto	33	Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12314
Ditto	34	From Mrs Brudenell - Soliciting relief - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid

To

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Contd

Nos			Pages
Consult 25th Augt	35	To Mrs Brudenell acknowledging receipt of her letter of the 15th Instant expresses regret at being precluded from Complying with the Prayer of her Petition	12326
Dy to Consult: 28 August	1	From the Military Board Recommending the payment of advances	12328
Ditto	2	Copies of letters From and to the Marine Board Respecting the Shipment of the Guns and such of the new Carriages as are ready belonging to the Marquis Wellesley	12330
Ditto	3	From the Military Board Recommending payment of Bills	12332

Extract

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont'd

Nos

Pages

D7 to Consult 28th August } 4 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department Regarding the expediency of ascertaining the opinion of the Sudder Adawlut previous to the removal of Certain Prisoners from Tellicherry to Cananore - - - - - - - 12336

M.B. for Augt 137 From the Military Auditor General Reporting on the Additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Fort St. George - - 12337

Ditto 138 From Ditto - Report on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort Saint George and at Vellore - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos			Pages
M. B for Augt.	139	From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - With Statement of payments made on account of Fort St. George -	12337
Ditto	140	To the Commander in Chief - Acknowledges Receipt of letter of 21st Instant and refers him to an Extract from the Proceedings for the Orders passed on the Subject of that Communication - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Ditto	141	To the Commander in Chief - With Extract from the Proceedings of this date - - - -	12338
Ditto	"	To the Military Auditor General With Extract from the Proceedings	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.)

Nos. Pages

Proceedings of this date ----- 1238

M.B. for Augt 142 To the Military Auditor General -
With Extract from the Proceed-
ings under date the 25th In-
stant ---------- Ibid

Ditto 143 To the Military Board - Stating
Authority has been given for
the Payment of the Advances
Recommended in the Letter
of the 20th Instant ---------- Ibid

Ditto 144 To Ditto - with Copies of Letters
from, and to the Marine
Board under date 24th and
25th Instant ---------- Ibid

Ditto 145 To Ditto - With Copy of a Letter
from the Officer Comman-
ding

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos. Pages

commanding the Southern
Division of the Army under
date 14th Instant - - - - - - - - - 12338

M.B for Augt 146 To the Marine Board - Acknowledges
Receipt of letter of the 17th In=
stant and furnishes Extract
of the Proceedings of Mes date 12339

Ditto 147 To the Military Auditor General
desiring Authority may be
given for the payment of the
Advances of Money, Recom=
mended in Copy of a letter
from the Military Board,
under date 20th Instant - - - Ibid

Ditto 148 To the Military Auditor General
Acknowledges Receipt of letters

of

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos Pages

of 19th and 21st Instant, and
transmits Extracts from the
Proceedings of the 25th August 1233
M. B. for Augt 149 To the Military Auditor General
With Copy of a Letter to the
Military Secretary to His Ex-
cellency the Commander in
Chief from the Officer Com-
manding Center Division of
the Army and desiring that
immediate Authority may
be given for an Advance of
the Months Pay to the 2nd
Regiment of Native Cavalry - Ord
Ditto 150 To the Military Auditor General -
With Copy of a Letter from

the

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Contd

Nos

Ibid

the Town Major of Fort Saint George, and desiring that authority may be given for paying the persons therein Mentioned the proposed Compensation of Pagodas 97-1-5 also inclises extract from the Proceedings in this Department dated the 25th August --- 12340

M.B. for Augt 15 To the Accountant General - With a copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the additional Estimates of Cash required to the Paymasters at Fort Saint George and at Vellore - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

To

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Cont.d

Nos

Pages

M. B. for Augt. 152 To the Accountant General - With copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George - - 12340

Ditto 153 To the Accountant General - With copies of a letter from the Commissary General dated 22nd Instant, and of a letter dispatchd in consequence to the Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12341

Ditto 154 To Ditto - With copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William - under date the 18th July - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

To

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.		Pages
M. B. for Augt.	To the Military Auditor General With copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William under date the 18th July	12341
Ditto 155	To the Commissary General With copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William under date 1st August	Ibid
Ditto 156	To the Town Major of Fort St. George Stating that authority has been given for paying the proposed Compensation of Pagodas 87-1-5 to the several Individuals whose sheds have been recently removed	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos		Pages
	removed from the interior of Fort Saint George - - - - - - - -	12341
M.B. for Augt. 157	To the Secretary to Government at Fort William - Forwards Copy of the Proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine the Accounts of the Agent for Army Clothing for 1807 also report of the Military Auditor General - as preparatory to a general distribution of the Offreckoning Fund stating that the Draft of G.O. Submitted therewith, has been published. - - - - - - - - -	12342
Ditto 158	To Ditto With letter under a fly=ing	

Volume 20.th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos. Pages

flying Seal addressed by the
Commissary General at Fort
Saint George to the Commissary
General in Bengal - - - - - - - 12342

Br. B. for Aug.t 159 To the Officer Commanding 1.st
Battalion 8.th Regiment Desi-
ring he will furnish an
Escort for Treasure amount-
ing to One Lac of Pagodas
which the Collector in the
Southern Division of Circat
has been directed to send
from Cuddalore to the Presi-
dency - - - - - - - - - - - - 12342

Ditto 160 From the Superintendant of the
Government Gazettee - With -
Copy

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont'd

Nos

Pages

Copy of the new Code of pay Regulations for the Garrison of Ellore - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12343

M. B. for Augt 161 To the Military Board - Conveying Authority for payment of the Bills recommended in their letter of the 20th August - - - - Ibid

Detto 162 To the Military Auditor General Authorizing payment of Bills recommended in Military Boards letter of the 20th August - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Consult 28th Augt 5 Presidents Minute appointing Lieut Grove to Command the Escort of the Resident and Lieutenant W. Ward the Guard

of

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos		Pages
	of the Rajah of Mysoor ----	12344
Consult 28 Augt. 6	Resolution and Order thereon ---	12345
Ditto 7	Presidents Minute - Recommending Captain Purchas as fully qualified may be appointed Deputy Commissary General with the official Rank of Major and specifying the allowances he may be granted also that Majors McIntosh and Grant may have conferred on them the Rank of Deputy Commissary General respectively and their Salaries made up to 300 Pagt. each per Month explains the grounds which have rendered the latter Arrangement necessary	

necessary and that it will only
Continue so long as those may
be employed in the Commissa
riat - exhibits instead of expense
a Saving which would accrue
by the Arrangements proposed 12345

Consult 28th Augt 8 Resolution and Minute thereon --- 12356

Ditto 9 G.O By Government Promotions in
the Commissariat ---------- Ibid

Ditto 10 To the Commissary General Instruc
tions respecting the allowances
of the Deputies Commissary
General Lieutenant Colonel
Nuthall relieved from the
duties of the remount depart
ment. Period up to which his

Accounts

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.

Nos. Pages

accounts are to be closed - - - - 1235

Consult. 28th Augt. 11 To the Board of Superintendence
for the College of Fort St. George
Respecting an Arrangement
to Junior officers of the Army
to Gentlemen Cadets and Assis-
tant Surgeons for the Study of
the Hindostance Language -
the Governor in Council has
adverted to the difficulty which
they must experience and to
the expence they must incur
in obtaining proper Books
for Study he has under Cer-
tain Regulations Resolved they
shall be provided with a

Selection

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Cont.d

Nos.

Pages

Selection of Windastance works
at the Public Charge and that
they will Submit for Consider-
ation a List of Such works
as they would Recommend
to be Issued to the Students
and to Specify Such Books
as may be procurable at this
Presidency either by purchase or
from the College Press, and
Such as may be necessary
to obtain by application from
the Government of Bengal - 12360

Consult 28th Augt 12 Resolution and Orders thereon -- 12362

Ditto 13. From the Military Secretary of the
Commander in Chief - Reques-

=ting

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos | Pages

Requesting that an unsettled claim on two Family Certificates granted by Individuals in the 2d Battalion of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry may be referred to the Military Auditor General for adjustment and Report - - - - - - 12363

Consult: 28th Augt 15 From the Same Opinion respecting the adjustment of the Claim of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry and of the Madras Volunteer Battalion on account of the Short issue of provisions.

Ditto 16 Resolution and Orders thereon. 12379

Ditto 17 From the Military Secretary to the

			Pages
		the Commander in Chief - with Proceedings No 2. of the Medical Board 21st Instant and recommending Mr. Assistant Surgeon Johnston be appointed to Gunboat - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12380
Consult	28 Aug.t	18 From the Same - With proceedings No 1 and 2. of the Medical Board 24 Instant Mr. Assistant Surgeon Underwood to relieve Mr. Assistant Surgeon Scott - - - - -	12382
Ditto	19	Order thereon -	Ibid
Ditto	20	Proceedings of the Medical Board acknowledge receipt of various letters and Extracts Recommending that the Garrison Assistant	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 (Contd.

Nos.		Pages
	Assistant Surgeon of Masulipatam as most conveniently situated, be appointed to the Medical Charge of the Zillah of Guntoor, on the allowances granted for the Ongole Station Proceedings respecting Medical Assistance to the Junior Civil Servants attached to the College of Fort Saint George	12383
Consult 28th Augt. 21	Proceedings of the Medical Board — With estimate of Madeira Wine for the European Sick from 1st August to 31st October - - - -	12391
Ditto 22	Proceedings of the Medical Board Recommending that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Underwood be directed	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos

Pages

directed to relieve Mr. Assistant Surgeon Scott as Member of the Committee for ascertaining the efficacy of Dr. Daltons remedy for the Leprosy - - - - - - - - - 12393

Consult 28 Augt. 23 From the Quarter Master General of the Army a passage to Am=boyna required for a detach=ment of the Madras European Regiment - - - - - - - - - - - 12395

Ditto 24 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 25 From the Adjutant General of the Army with applications from Captains Walker and Patishall for Furlough to Europe and from Lieutenant Baillie to Sea - 12396

From

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos		Pages
Consult. 28th Augt.	26 From the Adjutant General of the Army Submitting applications from Captain Lucas for a Furlough to England, and from Lieutenant Bell to proceed to Sea - - - - - - - - - -	12400
Ditto	27 Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - -	12403
Ditto	28 From the Accountant General - Relative to Retrenchments from the Accounts of Major Syms as Paymaster to the Bourbon Expedition - - - - - - - - - - - -	12404
Ditto	29 To the Accountant General - returns the Statements Submitted with his letter of the 25th Instant in compliance with	

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.

No.

Pages

with the request of the Mili-
tary Paymaster at the Pre-
sidency stating that officer
should be instructed to furnish
the late Paymaster on the Ex-
pedition to the French Islands
with a copy of the Retrench-
ments from his Accounts
in Order that Major Lynes may
Communicate such documents
and explanations as he may
have it in his Power to Pro-
duce, and the Paymaster at
the Presidency to Submit those
documents in the usual Form
to the Military Auditor Generàl

and

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos Pages

and that Officer to lay his final
Report on the Accounts. ----12407

Consult: 28th Augt 30 From the Commissary General - an
abatement in the terms of the
Arrack Contract at Paulnah
in Consequence of the March
of Lieutenant Colonel Dovetons
Detachment Claimed and allowed 12408

Ditto 31 Minute thereon ---------- 12412

Ditto 32 From the Commissary General Ad-
justment of the Accounts of
the Mysore Transport recom-
mended ---------- Ibid

Ditto 33 Resolution and Order thereon --- 12424

Ditto 34 From the Commissary General - with
Statement of expense for Vic-
tualling

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 / Contd

Nos.		Pages
	Victualling Bengal Recruits from the 4th to 21st Instant inclusive	12424
Consult 28 Augt 35	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 8th Instant Submits an Arrangement adopted for Victualling Recruits arriving at Fort St. George from England for the Bengal Army. Subject to the Confirmation of the Supreme Government Encloses a Statement of the expense Chargeable to Ben=	

=gal

Volume 20th For the Year 1812 Cont.d

Nos. Pages

Bengal an account of recruits
lately arrived from England 12427

Consult 28th Augt 36 From the Officer commanding the
Subsidiary Force in Travancore
with Several papers relating
to the Mutiny in Travancore 12429

Ditto 37 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 12452

Ditto 38 From the Officer command=
ing the Wynaad District
Reports that he has been
compelled by Sickness to
quit his Station in Wy=
naad and Applies for
Leave of Absence till his
Recovery Encloses a Sick Cer=
tificate - - - - - - - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 39 Resolution thereon - - - - - - 12454

№62

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department — Dated 14th August 1812.—

1233

Consultation Miscellany № Book №	Diary	Dates
1	From the Military Board	30th July 1812
2	From the Do. Do.	6th August Do.
3	From Do. Do.	6th Do. Do.
4	From the Seringapatam Prize Committee	5th Do. Do.
5	From Do. Do.	5 Do. Do.
6	To the Chief Secretary to Government at Port Louis	11th Do. Do.
59	From the Military Board	30th July Do.
60	From the Town Major of Fort St. George	10th August Do.
61	To the Commander in Chief	11th Do. Do.
62	To Do. Do.	11th Do. Do.
63	To Do. Do.	12th Do. Do.
64	To the Military Board	11th Do. Do.
65	To Do. Do.	11th Do. Do.

To

Consult. 16 Ap.

No. 1/0

			Dates
66	To the Marine Board		12th August 1812
67	To the Military Auditor General		11th Do Do
68	To Do Do Do		11th Do Do
69	To Do Do Do		11th Do Do
70	To the Accountant General		11th Do Do
71	To the Commissary General		11th Do Do
72	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William		11th Do Do
73	To the Military Board		13th Do Do
74	To Do Do		13th Do Do
75	To the Military Auditor General		13th Do Do
76	To Do Do Do		13th Do Do
77	To the Collector at Salem		13th Do Do

Consultation

7	Minute of the Commander in Chief	8th	Do Do
8	Order thereon		
9	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	7th	Do Do
10	Resolution thereon		
11	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	11th	Do Do
12	Order thereon		
13	To the Commissary General	14th	Do Do
14	Order thereon		

Consultn No.	M.B. No.		Dates
15		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	14th August 1812
16		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	14th D. D.
17		Proceedings of the Medical Board	7th D. D.
18		Proceedings D. D.	11th D. D.
19		From the Adjutant General of the Army	8th D. D.
20		Resolution thereon	
21		From the Adjutant General of the Army	10th D. D.
22		Order thereon	
23		From D. D.	10th D. D.
24		Resolution thereon	
25		From D. D.	11th D. D.
26		Resolution thereon	
27		From the Military Board	30th July D.
28		Resolution thereon	
29		From the Military Board	30th D. D.
30		Order thereon	
31		From the Military Board	30th D. D.
32		Resolution thereon	
33		From the Military Board	30th D. D.
34		Resolutions and Order thereon	

From

1834

Consultn. No B.

No	No		Dates
35	------	From the Accountant General ------	10th August 1812
36	------	Resolution thereon	
37	------	From the Military Auditor General --	20th July Do.
38	------	To the Do. ------ Do. ------ Do. ------	15th August Do.
39	------	From the Commissary General ------	24th July Do.
40	------	To Do. ------ Do. ------	15th August Do.
41	------	From the Resident in Mysore ------	5th August Do.
42	------	Order thereon	
43	------	To the Commissary General ------	15th August Do.

Diary

11893

Fort S.t George August 1812

Diary

12.

Received the following Letters —

To the Honorable

Sir G: H: Barlow B.t & K: B:

Governor in Council

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Honorable Sir,

N.o 1
From the Military Board Recommending payment of several Bills —

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following bills Viz.t —

N.o 1 . . . Bill of the Agent to the Govern-
=ment Press for 8 Copies of the printed Code of Pay Regulations for the Military Establishments under this Presidency published on the 19.th Novem-
=ber 1811, and furnished under the Authority of Government for the use of the several departments under the Controul of the Military Board, amounting to Pagodas 50. 24. 60. On this occasion

1934
Consult

No 11894 Fort St George August 1812

12

occasion We beg leave to state that 18 Copies were furnished to our Office; but few having been received from the Military Auditor Generals Office, no charge is made for them —

No 2 ... Bill of the Superintending Engineer in Mysore, for erecting in the Cantonment of Bangalore Store rooms for the Commissariat Department authorized on the 7th November 1811, Amounting to Pagodas 827. 12. 53, a balance whereof is due of Pagodas 635. 16. 11 —

No 3 ... Bill of the Superintending Engineer in Mysore for turning the tiles and repairing the Walls of the Artillery Barracks, Cook rooms and Necessary in the fort of Bangalore by order of the Commanding Officer and for erecting a Sentry Box on the Saluting Battery by the same authority, Amounting to Pagodas 44. 18. 33 —

No 4

11895 Fort St. George August 1812

12.

№ 4 - - - Bill of Lieutenant Talbot of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, Commanding Palgautcherry for repairs made to the Public Buildings at that Station by order of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, amounting to Pagodas 44. 25. -

Fort St. George
30th July 1812

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

To the Honorable
Sir G. Ho. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to -
recommend

№ 2
From the Military Board - Recommending payment of advances of Cash for buildings -

1896 Fort St. George August 1812

recommend payment of the following Advances of Cash on account of Works authorized in a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department; dated the 28th Ultimo Viz.t

An Advance of Pagodas 326 to the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division, being one-third of the Estimate for Constructing a Place of Arms for 2 Companies of Golandauze at St. Thomas' Mount.

An Adivance of Pagodas 573 to the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division, being one-third of the estimated Cost of erecting a railing with a brick wall and piers along the front of the Horse Artillery Barracks at St. Thomas' Mount and for extending the Compound Wall thro' part of the rear and up the sides —

An

11897 Fort St. George August 1812

An Advance of Pagodas 977

to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara, being one-third of the Estimate for repairing the range of Store rooms No. 2, Cook rooms attached to Casemates, raising the floors of three ranges of Casemates, repairs to Magazine doors, public Necessaries, turning the tiles to Gun Shed, building a Cookroom and Necessary for the Officers Guard room in the fort, rebuilding the flag staff Serjeants' Signal house, and repairs to the Places of Arms of the 2 Battation 3. and 1st Battation 5th Regiments Native Infantry at Cannanore.

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
6th August 1812

8th 8th

/Signed/ E. Irvine
R. Bell
P. Bruce
T. L. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

1898 Fort St. George August 1812

12

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. L.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 3

From the Military Board - Recommending payment of several Bills. —

We have the honor to submit and to recommend payment of the following Bills, Viz.t

No. 1 ..... Bill of the Collector of Salem for Charges incurred in making Boats — and employing Coolies to convey Military Stores from Sankerry droog to Trichinopoly in the Year 1811 - Amounting to Pagodas 157. 12. 8

This Bill was forwarded to us with a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 31.st July, and We have the honor to state that the Bill is unobjectionable - the mode in

which

11899 Fort St. George August 1812

12.

which we would recommend the adjustment of the charge is, that on its receiving the sanction of your Honor in Council and passed in the Office of Audit, the Bill may be presented for payment to the Military Paymaster of Trichinopoly, who will accordingly enter the same in his disbursements as a debit to "Military Board Ordnance Department"

No. 2 . . . Bill of the Commissary of stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George for the pay of one Writer employed as an Extra Writer in the Arsenal for the Office duties of the Committee of General Survey at the rate of 8 Pagodas per month from the 16th of December 1811 to the 30th April 1812 inclusive, amounting to Pagodas 36.

On an attentive examination of the duties to be performed by the fixed Establishment of

1934
Cons

11900 Fort St. George August 1812

12

of the Commissary of Stores. We are of opinion that an additional Writer was necessary for the special purpose for which the charge is made.—

No. 3 — Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Arcot, for building a Guard room and Gun Shed for the 2 Regiment Native Cavalry at that Station authorized on Estimate 30th January last, Amounting to Pagodas 160. 29. 34—

No. 4 Bill of the Superintending Engineer in Mysore, for erecting Quarters for two Serjeants in the lines of the 2 Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry in the Cantonment of Bangalore authorized 12th March last, Amounting to Pagodas 439. 5. 78—

No. 5. Bill of the Superintending Engineer in Mysore for turning the tiles of the place of Arms occupied by the 2 Batt.

17

11901 Fort St. George August 1812

17th Regiment Native Infantry in the Can=
=tonment of Bangalore, as also the Hospital
of that Corps, amounting to Pagodas 13.. 37.. 12

No. 6 Bill of Lieutenant Bowen
of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry Command=
=ing at Jemalabad; for repairs executed
under the Authority of a provincial order to
the Barracks and Guard rooms at that
post, amounting to Rupees 17—

Fort St. George
6th August 1812

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Rt. Bell
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

To

11902 Fort St. George 8th August 1812

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir

No 4

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Reporting that 4th Claim of Sepoys of the 1st Batt.n 17th N.I. to Travancore gratuity are admissible, and that steps have been taken for payment of their shares.

We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter dated the 1st Instant from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, with its enclosures —.

On reference to the Rolls of the 2 Battation 9th Regiment Native Infantry, it appears that the Sepoys belonging to the 1st Batt.n 17th Regiment Native Infantry, who have preferred Claims for shares of Travancore Gratuity were, as they have represented, present with the former Battalion, during the disturbances in Travancore, and our Secretary has accordingly by our Orders, transmitted an abstract, passed

for

11903

Fort St. George August 1812

12.

for payment for the Amount of the Several Shares,

to the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion 17th

Regiment N. I. Agreeably to the instructions of

your Honor in Council—

Fort St. George

5th August 1812

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Symons Lieut. Col.
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter

dated the 31st Ultimo, from the Secretary to

Government in the Military Department,

and

No 5

From Ditto - stating that gratuity due to estate of the late Ensign Dodwell has been paid into the treasury - that 11 Pgs has been deducted on account of articles purchased in Travancore by that Officer.

1904 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

and in conformity with the Orders of your Honor in Council, therein conveyed, We beg to report that our Secretary has drawn from the Military Paymaster at the Presidency, the Amount of the Gratuity due on account of the late Ensign Dodwell with the exception of Pagodas 11, which was deducted on account of Articles purchased by Ensign Dodwell, in Travancore, and the same has been paid into the hands of the Sub. Treasurer—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
5th August 1812

Sir
Your most
obedient Servants

(Signed) J. H. Lymons
Lieut. Col.
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Sent the following Letter—

To Major Barry
Chief Secretary to the Government at
Port Louis

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the

No 6
To the Chief Secretary to Government at Port Louis - Forwarding extract from proceedings relative to

11905

12.

Fort St. George August 1812

to certain Horses and Military Stores transferred on the requisition of the Governor at the Isle of France from the charge of the Officer who Commanded the details of Cavalry on expedition against the French Isles. Stating sum of Pags. 8507- 9- 77 charged to the Government Mauritius on account of the transfer and requesting information of a further sum is not due to the Honorable Company on account of horses captured on the expedition.

the Governor in Council to request that you will submit to His Excellency the Governor of the Isles of Mauritius Bourbon and their Dependencies the enclosed Extracts from the Proceedings of this Government relative to certain Horses and Military Stores transferred on the requisition of His Excellency's Authority from the charge of the Officer who Commanded the Details of Cavalry employed on the Expedition against the French Islands

2 With reference to these Proceedings I am directed to acquaint you for His Excellency's information that the Sum of Pagodas 8,507. 9. 77 has been debited to the Government of the Mauritius in the first instance on account of this Transfer, and further to request that it may be stated for the information of

the

12.

the Governor in Council whether the Honorable Company are not as suggested by the Military Board at Fort St. George, entitled to receive credit for a further sum on account of the horses — captured on the Expedition and surrendered by Lieutenant Kemble on the requisition of the same Authority —

Fort St. George
11th August 1812

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M B Nos. 59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72—

From the Military Board —

From the Military Board —
Respecting Salt-petre which was in store at Gooty and now delivered over to the Commercial Resident at Cuddapah and the Amount placed to the debit of the Civil

department

11907 Fort St. George August 1812

department in Military Board Books —

From the Town Major of Fort St. George

From Captain Fraser - With Abstract for advances of 200 rupees to Cadets of the Bengal establishment —

To the Commander in Chief —

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty - With Copy of letter from the British Envoy at Goa and of the reply thereto —

To Ditto

To Ditto - Acknowledging His Excellency's Military Secretary's letters dated 6th & 8th August, and forwarding extracts from Minutes in Council —

To Ditto. The same To Mily. Audt. Genl. Accountant General Commissary General & Town Major —

To Ditto - Forwarding extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 11th August —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board - With Copy of letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

and

and stating that it is at present unnecessary to incur expence for repairs to inner Gate and Gateway of the Fort of Pychoity.—

To the Military Board.— To the Military Board - Acquainting them that payment of their bills in letter 30th. July has received sanction.—

To the Marine Board.— To the Marine Board - With extract from the Minutes in Council dated 17th. July & 11th August.—

To the Military Auditor General.— To the Military Auditor General - Directing that authority be given for payment of bills recommended in the Military Board's letter of 30th. July.—

To Ditto To Ditto - With Copies of letter from Commissary General and of reports of the Accountant General regarding disbursements by the Commissary General.—

To Ditto To Ditto - Acknowledging his letter 4th. August and forwarding extract from the

1909 Fort St. George August. 1812

12th

the Minutes in Council of the 11th August—

To the Accountant General

To the Accountant General — —

Acknowledging his letter 6th August respecting —
mode of bringing to Account certain Charges
incurred in the department of the Commissa-
=riat. his Suggestion approved —

To the Commissary General —

To the Commissary General.

With Copy of report from Accountant General
on the Subject of his letter 12. June last,
stating that the Military Auditor General
has been directed to be guided by the —
Suggestions ~~in that~~ Report in auditing the Accounts of his —
Department. —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To M.r Adam - With Copy of
letter from the British Envoy at Goa, of the
reply thereto, and of letter dispatched to the
Commander in Chief. —

13th Sent the following letters
entered in M.B N.os 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 —

To.

1910 Fort St. George August 1812

13th

To the Military Board

To the Military Boards - Informing them of Authority given for payment of Advances of Money in their letter 6th August —

To Ditto

To Ditto - Informing them that payment of their Bills in letter 6th August has been directed —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General - Directing Authority be given for payment of bills recommended in the Military Board's letter under date 6th August —

To Ditto

To Ditto - Directing that Authority be given for payment of advances of money in Military Board's letter dated 6th August —

To the Collector at Salem —

To Mr E. R. Hargrave - Acknowledging his letter 22 July, and forwarding extract of letter from Military Board under date 6th August —

1911

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty K.B.

Commander in Chief

Friday the

14. August 1812

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

The Commander in Chief

records the following Minute.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief

As a late Correspondence "

between the Resident and Commanding

Officer

No. 7
Minute of the Commander in Chief on the subject of Correspondence between the Resident and

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

and Commanding Officer at Goa - which originated from letter addressed to the Commanding Officer from Quarter Master General.

Officer, at Goa, originated from a Letter written, by the Quarter Master General, to the latter, I think it necessary to state the reasons, that induced me to sanction its transmission.

The Board are aware, that the Commanding Officer at Goa, was lately directed to correspond, in his own name, and not through his staff, with the Resident - a report was tendered to him, of the route of a party of Troops, signed by the Quarter Master of Brigade, which he declined to receive as it was not signed by the Commandant.

The Resident appears to be uninformed, that the Quarter Master of Brigade has two distinct duties, one as Assistant of the Quarter Master General, and the other, as the staff, in that department, to the Officer Commanding. In the former situation, he signed the route, which the

Quarter

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Quarter Master General by himself, or a Assi-
=stants sends to the Residents, Magistrates &c.
of the Districts through which Troops are
Marching.—

When it was reported to me,
that the Resident had declined to receive
the route, I enquired whether the Com-
=mandant was not also furnished with
it; and finding that he was, and that it
was his duty to send a Copy of it to the
Resident, I considered it a point of form,
which might be omitted, and desired
that it might not be again tendered.
By this means, I expected to avoid "
troubling Government, which must have
been the case, if any explanation became
necessary.—

On being made acquainted
with

1914

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

with the orders given to the Quarter Master
of Brigade, the Resident appears to have
considered the route, (which is only an
intimation of where the Troops will halt,
on each successive day during the march)
as the Authority for the movement, and
being apprehensive that, without it, troops
might march through the territory without
his knowledge, he judged it necessary to
enter into explanations with the Com-
=mandant, which has given rise to the
Correspondence—

Fort St. George
8th August 1812

(Signed) S. Auchmuty
Lieut. Genl.

No. 8
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing Minute be transmitted to the
Secretary at Fort William—

Read the following Letters
from

11915

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

From the Commander in Chiefs Military

Secretary—

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to request that the accompanying
Letter from the Instructor to the Military
Institution, may be submitted to the Considera-
tion of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
with His Excellency's recommendation, that
an Allowance of 25 Pagodas, per Mensem,
may be granted to each of the Officers
engaged in the reduction of Plans for the
Honorable Court of Directors, during their
employment on that Duty. His Excellency
considers this Salary to be adequate to the
purpose.

No 9
From the Military Secre-
tary to the Commander
in Chief - Respecting
application from
Instructor to Military
institution for allowance
of 25 Pagodas to each
Officer employed in
reduction of plans
for the Court of Directors -
this work recommended
to be carried on in
the house at present
rented by Government
for the Institution -

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

purpose for which it is intended: and has in recommending the precise sum been guided by the Regulation, which granted a similar Amount to the Officers who were formerly proposed to form the 3d Class of the Surveying branch of the Quarter Master General's Department, without adding the full Batta of their rank, which in the case of the latter, appears to have been applicable solely to the performance of Field Surveying.

With regard to the applic= cation for Office rent, expressed in the enclosure, His Excellency considers it merely necessary to recommend, that the Mathematical Instructor be directed to make such an Arrangement, as will admit of the work being carried on, on the

No 917

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

the house rented by Government, for the Studies of the Gentlemen of the Military Institution.

Comm.d
Fort St. George
7th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil.y Sec.y

To the Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having been pleased to permit Cornet Montgomerie and Ensign Montford of the late Class of the Military Institution to Remain at Madras for the purpose of being employed under my Superintendance in the Reduction of Plans for the Honorable Court of Directors, it has become my duty in Compliance with the application of these Officers to request you will have the goodness to submit to the

Consideration

1918

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Consideration of His Excellency the expediency of recommending to Government that they shall receive some remuneration while employed on this duty.—

In bringing this subject to the Notice of the Commander in Chief, I request you will also state for the Consideration of His Excellency, that it will be attended with considerable inconvenience to the existing Class of the Military Institution, if these Officers should be employed at the house at present occupied by the Students; and with the View of avoiding this inconvenience and at the same time to enable me to give that necessary Superintendance to the work in question Consistently with my other duties, I request that I may be authorized to engage a small house in the Vicinity of the institution, where the work can be carried on

to

11919

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

to advantage. A small house, which would answer the purpose can be obtained for the Monthly rent of Pagodas 15 or 20, and I hope that the Commander in Chief will also be pleased to support this Arrangement—

I have the honor to be

Madras
31st July 1812

&c. &c.

/Signed/ A. Troyer
Instructor to the Military
Institution

No. 10
Resolution thereon

Resolved that each of the Two Officers employed in reducing Plans of Survey for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors be permitted to draw a Monthly Allowance of Twenty Five Pagodas, and the Commander in Chief, according to his suggestion, is requested to give the requisite directions for their accommodation in the house allotted to the Military Institution—

To

11920

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Comml. in Chiefs Office

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

No. 11

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Regarding issue of rice from public stores for Ceylon recruits.

The Commander in Chief having received an application from Captain Hardy, who recently arrived here, for the purpose of procuring Recruits for the Body of Native Cavalry on Ceylon, for authority to indent on the Public Stores for Rice for the men, now, and hereafter to be enter=tained, at the rate of ½ a seer (or one seer of Paddy) per diem, to each recruit, I have in consequence been directed to express His Excellency's recommendation, that the necessary Authority, to this effect, be furnished to the Commissary General, and that the

Govt.

11921

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Government of Ceylon, be debited with the amount which may thus be received on Indent by Captain Hardy.

Fort St. George
11th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.

No. 12
Order thereon

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched to the Commissary General.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

No. 13
To the Commissary General — With copy of letter from Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, and desiring that rice be issued from public Stores to the Ceylon recruits — and directing he report rate at which the amount should be debited to Government at Columbo —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, and to desire that rice may be issued from the Public Stores for the use of the Recruits belonging to the Establishment of Ceylon in conformity with His Excellency's suggestion —

It —

11922 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

It is the intention of the Governor in Council that the expense of this supply shall be debited to the Account of the Government at Columbo, and I am directed to desire that you will specify the rate at which it may be proper that it should be charged.

Fort St. George
14th August 1812

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ Geo: Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

No. 14
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Military Auditor General and the Accountant General.

Comm.t in Chiefs Office

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

No. 15
From the Military Secretary to the Comm: = mander in Chief - With proceedings of the Medical Board 4. August and re:

I have been directed by the Comm: = mander in Chief to request that the enclosed pro:

11923

recommending that Messrs. Ogilby Bradbury, and Reid be admitted Assistant Surgeons.

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 7th Instant, may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's recommendation, that Messrs. David Ogilby, Thomas Bradbury, and David Reid, be admitted as Assistant Surgeons on the Establishment, the former in conformity with his Indenture, and the two latter, in pursuance of the affidavits of their Appointments by the Court of Directors which the Commander-in-Chief deemed it necessary to require, in consequence of their declared inability to produce the Counterparts of their respective Covenants, with the Honorable Court.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Mily. Sec.y

Com.r

Fort St. George
14th August 1812

11924

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Comm.r in Chief's Office

To George Strachey Esq.r

Secretary to Government

Sir, &c.a &c.a &c.a

In submitting the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board, under date the 11th Instant, to the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have been directed to express the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, that Mr. Edward King be admitted as an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment, in conformity with the Counterpart Covenant of that Gentleman, herewith transmitted.—

I have the honor to be

&c.a &c.a

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Mily. Sec.y

The Board proceed to pass orders

No. 16
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. With proceedings of the Medical Board 11th August and recommending that Mr. King be admitted Assist.t Surgeon.—

Fort St. George
14th August 1812

11925

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board submitted with the foregoing Letters—

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council dated 18th August 1812

Medical Board 7th August 1812

No. 17
Proceedings of the Medical Board recommending that Messrs. Ogilby Boadbury and Reid be admitted Assistant Surgeons

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government the arrival on the Honorable Company's Ship City of London of Mr. David Ogilby; also to forward the Counterpart Covenant of that Gentleman as an Assistant Surgeon for this Establishment

The

11926 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

2 The Medical Board have, at the same time, the honor to report

Resolved that the Gentlemen named to His Excellency the Com-
in these Proceedings-mander in Chief, and
be admitted Assistant Government, the arrival,
Surgeons on the Esta-on the same Ship of Messrs.
-blishment in confor-Thomas Bradbury, and
-mity with their ap-David Reid Assistant
-pointment by the Surgeons - these Gentlemen
Honorable the Court by some omission, had
of Directors, but not the Counterparts, of
that the Medical their Indentures delivered
Board be desired to to them, at the India house -
ascertain for the infor-3 As however, the
-mation of the Honorable names of these Gentlemen
Court from Messrs. Bradbury appear, the former, in
and Reid the para 5th of the General Letter
circumstances which from England, dated the
may

21.

11927

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

may have prevented 21st of February - and the
these Gentlemen from latter in para 5th of that
being furnished with of the 2d of April 1812
Counterparts of their the Medical Board
Indentures according beg leave to recom=
to established usage = mend, that they be,

By order of the with Mr. Ogilvy, ad=
Honorable the Governor in = mitted on the Esta=
Council. = blishment as Assistant

/signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Surgeons, from the
date of their arrival,
at this Presidency, Viz.t
the 2. instant —

Alex.r Watson M.D.
President Med.l B.

/signed/ Henry Harris M.D.
2 Member Med.l B.

J.

11928

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

I Thomas Bradbury upon Oath declare that I was appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as an Assistant Surgeon for the Madras Establishment, and that in consequence of my not bringing from the India House, the Counterpart of my Indenture, I make this Affidavit according to the directions of the Medical Board

Sworn to in Madras
this 13th day of August
1812

Before me
/Signed/ John H. Symons
Justice of the Peace

/Signed/ Thos. Bradbury

I David Reid upon Oath declare that I was appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors as an Assistant Surgeon for the Madras Establishment that in consequence

of

11929

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

of my not bringing from the India House, the Counterpart of my Indenture, I make this Affidavit according to the directions of the Medical Board —

Sworn to in Madras this 12th day of August 1812

Before me

(Signed) John Hilley Symons
Justice of the Peace

(Signed) D. Reid

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council 18th August 1812 —

No. 18
Proceedings of the Medical Board - recommending that Mr. King be admitted an Asst. Surgeon —

Medical Board
11th August 1812

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, the arrival

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Resolved that Mr. King be admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

arrival on the Honorable Company's Ship Harriet, of Mr. Edward King; also, to forward the Counterpart Covenant of his Indenture, as an Assistant Surgeon for this Establishment; and to recommend that, he be admitted as such, from the date of his arrival Viz.t on the 7th instant—

Alex.r Watson M.D
President Med.l Board

/Signed/ Henry Harris M.D.
2 Member Med.l B.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army—

To

11931

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

No. 19
From the Adjutant General of the Army - With Copy of letter from Agent for Army Clothing with suggestion that a machine be constructed for making lace and tape required for the Army Clothing.

I have the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to enclose a Copy of a Letter from Colonel Innes the Agent for Army Clothing; for the purpose of being submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council and I am desired to state that His Excellency has given the proposal Consideration, and conceiving that it would be of the utmost advantage to the Public Service, to have the means at hand of supplying the Lace and Tape requisite for the Clothing of the Army, in a more efficient manner than any hitherto Employed, and considering the probable expence of Constructing the Machine to be but trifling when Compared with the benefits

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

benefits likely to result from the Completion of the Plan, His Excellency is induced to recommend to Government, to allow it a trial —

Should Government view the subject in the same light as His Excellency does, and be disposed to give Effect to His Excellency's recommendation, by authorizing the Military Board to give the requisite Assistance from the Arsenal, the Agent will be directed to make the disbursement, necessary for the occasion, in the first instance; and should it not exceed the sum stated in the proposals, His Excellency would recommend to the Board to allow of its being debited to Government, but if otherwise the excess to be charged to the Offreckoning Fund —

Adjt. Generals' Office
Fort St. George
8th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To

11933

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

To the Adjutant General

of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that from the great encouragement extended to the Lace Weavers by the Resolution of Government dated 27th. August 1811 allowing them an advance of 1/8th. of a Star Pagoda upon 1000 thousand yards of Common Soldiers' Lace; I have since been supplied with such Quantities as has Enabled me to issue to the Taylors the whole of the Army Clothing for the year 1810/11 with the exception of the Native Invalids, Mr. Erratts' Boys, some Garrison Staff Serjeants, and the Puckallies of His Majesty's Regiments, I however have not by any means been able to procure such quantities

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

quantities of Lace, as to keep the Taylors of the Dejartment employed; nor to hold out an expectation of my being able in future to Complete the annual Clothing within the period pre-scribed by the existing Regulations of the Service, the supplies of Lace procurable, being both partial and precarious altho much assisted by Mr. White the Master of Police at Pondicherry of whom I beg leave to make favorable mention.

2 I am therefore induced to request you will be pleased to obtain the Authority of Government to sanction the Construction of a Machine to weave Soldiers' Lace of the same description as those used in England for similar purposes which might be made up in the Arsenal "I think" at an expense not exceeding 100 Pagodas, but in all probability much less. I lately had the honor of submitting for your

Consideration

11935

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Consideration the rough Plan of a Small
weaving Machine calculated to weave Lace
for twenty Corps at the same time and
which only requires one Man to work it;
I at the same time transmitted to you a Certi-
=ficate of Private Wood's having served an
apprenticeship to the Trade in England for
Seven years, which hardly leaves a doubt
of his being able to Superintend the Construc-
=tion of the Machine which he says is so
simple that he only requires Materials and
some assistance from experienced Artificers,
and when completed a Room for such a
height and Size as it may require to be
worked in; Thread will of Course be
provided by the Agent of every Colour
required.—

C 3

The Experiment proposed
is

is at any rate well worth attempting for the reasons above assigned, particularly as you will see by the annexed Letter of His Excellency the late Commander in Chief that no more Soldiers Lace is to be Indented for upon England, as the Agent can provide as much in India for one Pagoda as in Europe for three Pagodas: should we succeed in this Plan / of which I have no doubt / I shall hereafter be enabled to meet the wishes of Government, as also to provide at a short notice the Clothing of such Corps as His Excellency may occasionally require for any particular service; hitherto / as already reported / I have been entirely in the hands of Native Weavers and Compelled to issue the Clothing of any Corps for which I might have Lace, merely to keep as many Taylors as possible employed and to finish the years Clothing as soon as practicable, till then, the experience to

be

11937

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

be incurred. Cannot be ascertained or the Accounts ~

made up —

/Signed/ Jr. Innes Colonel
Agent for Army Clothing

Fort St. George
1st. August 1812

P.S. Vide my public Letter addressed to you upon this Subject dated 1st. of April 1812 which will give much additional information —

/Signed/ Jr. Innes Col.
A. A. G

George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army under date the 7th. of last February before the Honorable the Governor in Council —

The

11938 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

2 The Commander in Chief recommends that authority be immediately given to the Deputy Adjutant General to commence the Provision of Clothing for the approaching year without delay.

3 Agreeably to Major Boles's suggestion His Excellency is of opinion that intimation should be sent Home that no more worsted Lace, be sent to this Country for the Clothing of the Army. mean time should any arrive it can be used as heretofore ——

4 His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends that 16 Shillings be the Sum allowed as Compensation in lieu of Boots to the Cavalry and Horse Artillery and that 5 Shillings and 4 Pence or a third of that sum be allowed each year to the Native Commissioned Non Commissioned and Privates of those Corps. when Clothing is not issued in kind ——

5 Altho' the Deputy Adjutant Genl.

11939 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

General states that no additional Expense will be incurred by supplying the Native Horse Artillery and Cavalry with a Full Dress Jacket and a plain Jacket like the Europeans, once in two years - His Excellency the Commander in Chief does not wish Government to authorize this innovation at the present moment —

6 His Excellency has no objection to the proposition in the last Paragraph of the Deputy Adjutant Generals' letter, and therefore recommends that it be authorized by Government —

Comm.t in Chiefs Office
18th of April 1808

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
/Signed/ W. Macpherson
Mil.y Sec.y

/a true Copy/
/Signed/ J.s Innes Col.o
A.A.C.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T.H.S. Conway
Adj.t Gen.l

Re:

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

No. 20
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Board be authorised to afford to the Agent for the supply of Army Clothing such assistance as he may require in constructing the proposed Machinery for the manufacture of Lace, &c. and that the expense of its construction be charged to the Honorable Company if it shall not exceed the estimated amount of One Hundred Pagodas.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St. George

No. 21
From the adjutant General of the Army - with Correspondence relative to enlistment of John Allen of His Majesty's Cutter Sylvia in the Army -

Sir,

With reference to the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 12th June, I have the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to forward to you to be submitted to Government the accompanying Correspondence which has taken

11941

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

taken place on the subject, which His Excellency trusts will be satisfactory—

Adjt. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
10th. August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army
Head Quarters Northern Division

To the Adjutant General
of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir,

In compliance with the instructions contained in the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army's letter under date the 24th Ultimo, I have now the Honor to transmit, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the accompanying papers relative to the Confinement, detention, and enticement to enter the Army, of John Allen, Seaman, belonging to His Majesty's Cutter Sylvia

I have

11942 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Masulipatam
18th July 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Robert Croker M.G.
Comm.g: Northern Division

The Major Brigade
Northern Division of the Army
Masulipatam

Sir,

I do myself the Honor of acknowledg=
=ing receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant,
which came to hand the 8th being conveyed to
me by Major Vaughan, Commanding the Garrison
at this Station, - and in obedience to Major General
Croker's orders, state the information I can obtain
respecting the detention, confinement and en=
=tirement of John Allen, Seaman, belonging
to His Majesty's Cutter Sylvia

In the Year 1810, during my
absence at Madras on leave, John Allen was
landed

1194 3

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

landed from His Majesty's Cutter Sylvia, having received a hurt from a fall, he was left in the Garrison Hospital of this Station, this was reported to me on my return, by the late Mr. Garrison — Surgeon Betty.—

It was ordered that on his recovery he was to be placed on Board any one of His Majesty's Ships that might arrive, which opportunity did not occur during the time of my Commanding this Station / while Allen was here / to my quitting it.—

On his being discharged the Hospital, he was at large, excepting when he was engaged in riotous Conduct, to which he was frequently addicted, he was then placed in the Main Guard of the Garrison, in common with other Characters / Military / who were guilty of irregular and tumultuous Conduct but released as is usual after a lapse of four and twenty hours

and

11944 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

and frequently after shorter confinement, I am not able to trace any circumstances respecting enticement that was made use of to induce him to enter the Honorable Company's Service, his confinement at any time during the time I held the Command of the place was precisely what I have stated, and his detention occurred from an opportunity not offering agreeable to the instructions received regarding him—

I quitted the Command of the Garrison at this Station May 1811, Captain Cooper succeeded me for a short period, and was then relieved by Major Vaughan, any other subsequent transactions respecting the Seaman Allen, will of course be furnished by these Officers—

Since writing the foregoing, Major Vaughan has furnished me with the

11945 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

the accompanying documents from No. 1 to 4,
as mentioned in his letter—

Vizagapatam
10th July 1812

I remain &c &c
/Signed/ F. Aiskell Lt. Col.
Com. Carnatic Eur. V. Batt.

To Lieutenant Colonel F. Aiskell

Sir,

The accompanying Documents
which I have the Honor to transmit you,
marked No. 1. 2. 3 & 4 is all the information
that I am able to afford on the subject of
your Communication of this morning rela-
tive to John Allen; The letter I addressed
to Commissioner Puget dated 9th June 1812
could not have been received in time to
be laid before the Commander of His Majesty's
Squadron, otherwise it would, I imagine,
have superceded the necessity of the
present enquiry.

The

11946 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

The accusation made by John Allen of being tampered with, to induce him to quit His Majestys' Service, is a thing I am unacquainted with, nor do I believe such a circumstance ever occurred——

I have the honor to be

Vizagapatam
9th July 1812

Sir,

I have the Honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated Naval Commissioners' Office Madras April 27th 1812, it only came to hand last night, being transmitted to me by the Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam, I am concerned that it will not

88th 88th

/Signed/ W. H. Vaughan Major
Com.g Garrn. Vizagapatam

No. 1

To Captain Puget
H. M. Naval Commissioner
Madras

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

not be possible for me to send attestations of the Conduct of John Allen, the Seaman, until my return to Vizagapatam, when I will have them made on oath before the Zillah Magistrate and I can have no doubt on the Circumstances being made known to Sir Samuel Hood, the Commander in Chief of the King's Squadron in India, but that he will approve of the measure of sending the Seaman John Allen, Hand cuffed.—

I am surprized at the charge made by John Allen of having received harsh treatment at Vizagapatam, as he received under my Command unlimited indulgence; that, with the desire of making his situation more easy to him I encreased his allowance from my own pocket, that I frequently advised him as to his conduct on the many Complaints that were made against him, and promised him a continuance of favor as

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

as long as he would endeavour to merit it, and it was in consequence of his being an accomplice in robbing the Company's Bleaching Green that I confined him, his behaviour during his Confinement was riotous in the extreme, and on his being ordered to prepare himself to proceed to Madras, he swore he would revenge himself on the Natives by the murder of some of the Rascals who were sent with him, as a Guard, as the desperate character of the man gave me too much reason to believe that he was capable of perpetrating the act, I determined to send him handcuffed, as a measure to defeat his avowed determination.—

Masulipatam
9th June 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ W. H. Vaughan Major
Com.g Garr.n Vizagapatam

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. H. Vaughan
Major

11949

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

No. 2

I John Wooton Serjeant in the Carnatic European Veteran Battation, do Swear, that I was Serjeant on the Main Guard in the Garrison of Vizagapatam on the 8th day of April 1812 to the best of my belief and knowledge, and that John Allen a Seaman was then in confinement — that I heard the Prisoner Swear, that he would murder some or other of the Rascals that were sent down with him, or words to that Effect —

So help me God

/Signed/ John his X mark Wooton

Vizagapatam
9th July 1812

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July A. D. 1812 —

/Signed/ John Paske
A/St. Magistrate

No. 3

I declare upon my Word and honor that as I was passing the Main Guard that I heard John Allen the Seaman then

11950 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

then in confinement Swear, that he would be the death of one of the Guard, before he, John Allen reached Masulipatam

Vizagapatam
9th July 1812

/Signed/ Samuel Crump Lieut.
Carnatic Eur.n Vol.rs Batt.n

No 4

Extract of Garrison Orders dated Vizagapatam
7th March 1812

G.O.

As on the Proceedings of the Garrison Court Martial which sat on the 5th Instant and of which Captain Salttwell was President, it is in testimony, that John Allen a Seaman of His Majestys' Cutter Sylvia was concerned in stealing Cloth from the Compiany's Bleaching Green, but escaped at the time Richard Jackson of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion was apprehended; the Commanding Officer has determined upon keeping John Allen

1951

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Allen a prisoner in the Main Guard until he can be shipped on Board of any of His Majesty's Vessells touching at this Port agreeable to instructions from the Naval Officer Commanding in India—

A true Copy

/Signed/ W. H. Vaughan
Major

True Copies

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

No. 22
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished for the information of His Excellency the Naval Commander in Chief—

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 23
From the Adjutant General of the Army—With letter from Major Reasberry 9th Regiment N.I. requesting leave to proceed to Java, and be absent six months—

I have the Honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to request you will lay the enclosed application from

11952 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

from Major Reasberry of the 9th Regiment N.I. for Six Months leave of absence to proceed to Java before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and that you will state His Excellency's recommendation that it may be granted, and that it may commence from the date of that Officer's Embarkation—

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
10th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. L. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B.
President in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to permit me to proceed to Java—on a furlough of six months and to repair to the Presidency, for the purpose

of

11953

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

of procuring a passage to that settlement.

Jaulnah

24th July 1812

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. P. Keasberry

Major 9th Regt.

No. 24
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Keasberry be permitted to proceed to Java on leave of Absence for Six Months.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 25
From the Adjutant General of the Army. With Certificates of Cadets for Madras, and recommending they be promoted to rank of Ensign, date of rank hereafter to be settled

By desire of the Commander in Chief I have the Honor to transmit to be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council Certificates granted by the Court of Directors to the undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, and to express His Excellency's Recommendation that they be admitted on the Establishment of this Presidency and promoted to the Rank of Ensigns

of

11954 Fort St. George 14th August 1812.

of Infantry, Date of Commissions to be settled hereafter—

I have also the honor to forward the prescribed Certificate of these Gentlemen that they have perused the Articles of War during their Passage to India—

Adjt. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1812

Messrs. Edward Dickson
Thomas Watters
Charles Holland Baddeley

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ T. H. L. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Fort St. George
10th August 1812

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge that we received at the India House a Copy of the Articles of War for the said

Service

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Service, and that We have frequently and Carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England —

Thomas Watters - but the Copy of the Article of War Iso perused was not delivered to me at the India House —

/Signed/ C. H. Baddeley
Edward Dickson

No 26
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Gentlemen Cadets mentioned in the foregoing Letter be admitted on the Establishment and be promoted to the rank of Ensigns —

Read the following Letters from the Military Board —

To

11956 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 27
From the Military Board - Estimates of Cash for Buildings and repairs.

We have the Honor to submit and recommend the following Estimates for the sanction of Government.

No. 1. ----- Estimate of the additional expence for filling up with Masonry, the Spandrils of the Arches and enlarging the apartments of the proposed upper Story to the Main Guard in Fort St. George, amounting to Pagodas 474. 6.

In forwarding this estimate we think it necessary to submit a Copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer, and at

the

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

the same time to state that the report of that Officer has been confirmed by a Committee of our Board who inspected the Terrace—

No. 2 - - - Estimate for building a Vestry room for the Chapel on the plain of Trichinopoly, Amounting to Pagodas 197. 17. 20.—

No. 3 - - - Estimate for repairs required to the Ramah Granary on the Rock of Trichinopoly, Amounting to Pagodas 218. 38. 14.—

No. 4 - - Estimate of repairs required to the new Sepoy Native Hospital in the Fortress of Seringapatam, Amounting to Pagodas 43. 34. 40.—

No. 5 - - Estimate for enlargeing and improving 3 Sepoy Places of Arms in the Cantonment

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Cantonment of Bangalore by removing their partition walls, and substituting where necessary doors for windows, and of annexing to each of them a Verandah, as also for erecting detached Store rooms, Amounting to Pagodas 3153. 10. 57.—

No. 6 — Estimate for adding a dispensary to the Hospital of the 3d. Regiment Native Cavalry at Bangalore, removing the partition which now seperates a part of it, and dividing with Cross walls the places of Arms occupied by that Corps, into as many apartments as there are Troops, and raising the partition walls of the Store rooms contiguous to the Hospital Amounting to Pagodas 410. 24. 52 — The above Estimates Numbered 5 and 6 have been prepared under the authority of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 7 — Estimate of the expence of con=structing General Guard rooms and Offices Cor=responding at Goa agreeably to the Accompanying plan Amounting to Pagodas 2,824. 33 72¼ The

uncomfortable

11959 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

uncomfortable state of the Guard rooms at Cabo having been brought to our notice by the Proceedings of a Committee of Officers forwarded to us by the Officer Commanding the Auxiliary Troops, and the Subject having been referred to the Quarter Master General of the Army, he reported to us, the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that permanent General Guard rooms with Cook room and ~ Necessary should be constructed, We accordingly called for the Estimates above referred to; The ~ Superintending Engineer under the orders of the Officer Commanding included in this Plan and Estimate an Orderly room, but which being considered unnecessary has been struck out, and our recom~ mendation is confined to the Buildings which in the opinion of the Commander in Chief ought only to be erected at that Station ——

We

11960 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Fort St. George
30th July 1812

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servants
/Signed/ E. Impey
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Probable

Probable Estimate of additional expence for filling up with Masonry the Spandrils of the arches and enlarging the apartments of the proposed upper Story to the Main Guard in Fort St. George

119 61

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Measurement: Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft	Cub ft	Additional Work to North front	Prices: Pag. Fs. Ch.	Pag. fs. Ch. Pag. fs. Ch.
76	6.6	4	"	"			
90	5	2.6	"	"	Removing the Earth from the Spandrils and Cutting thro' Terrace	.....	22 10 "
18	5	3	"	"			
76	16.6	3	"	1482	Filling to Spandril of Side Wall		
90	5	2.3	"	1012½	Do. to Do. of 5 Cross Walls		
18	5	2.9	"	247½	Do. to Do. of 1 Cross Wall		
6	6 16	1.6	"	156	Extending 6 Cross Walls		
1.3	16	2	"	40			
				Total 2938	Brick work in Chunam	" 2 20 p. C. ft.	146 40 40

Carried Over

Measurement

Prices

Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.		Pag.	fs	C.	Pag.	fs	C.	Pag.	fs	C.
					Brought Over									
15	7	6	"	4½	Cornice work in Chunam to Inside	"	4	40	℔. C. ft	[illegible]	20	20		
					Plastering to D°	"	"	"		1	2	20		
15	16	"	240	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam to additional Cross walls	2	11	20	℔. Sq.	5	18	"		
119	1.3	"	148¾	"	Additional Paving with 8 Inches Square bricks in Chunam	3	22	40	D°	5	9	22		
128.6	1.3	"	160⅝	"	Additional Terracing with Joists brick on edge & Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	26	"	"	D°	41	34	25		
6.3	1.3	1	"	7 13/16	Lengthening to Beams	1	11	20	℔. C. ft	9	34	36	232	34	3
					Additional Work to West front									
117	6.6	4	"	"	Removing the Earth for the Spandril and cutting thro' Terrace	"	"	"	"	24	24	"		
54	5	2.6	"	"										
117	6.6	3	"	228½	Filling to Spandrill of Side Wall									
54	5	2 3	"	607½	D° to D° of 3 Cross Walls									

119 62

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

11963

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

5.6	16	1.6	"	132	Extending 4 Cross Walls				
		Total		3021	Brick Work in Chunam	" 2 20	P. C. ft.	151 2 20	
12	7	6	"	3½	Cornice Work in Chunam to inside	" 4 40	D.	" 15 60	
					Plastering to D.			" 38 "	
10	16	"	160	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam to additional Cross Walls	2 11 20	P. Sq.	3 27 "	
112.3	1.3	"	140¼	"	Paving with 8 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam	3 22 40	D	4 40 71	
118.6	1.3	"	148½	"	Terracing with Joists brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	26 " "	D	38 23 5	
6.3	1.3	1	"	7 13/16	Lengthening to Beams	1 11 20	P. C. ft.	9 34 36	233 25 32
2.6	5	2.6	"	156¼	5 Buttresses each with Brick in Chunam to Court Martial room	" 2 20	D.	" " "	7 36 45

Pagodas – 474 6 "

Fort St. George
20th July 1812

(Signed) J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engr. O D

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

11964 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

To the Secretary of the
Military Board

Sir,

I beg leave to represent to the Military Board with reference to the Building now under execution for the formation of an upper Story to the Main Guard that upon piercing the flat terrace of Masonry which surmounts the Arches for the purpose of rooting the walls of the Superstructure, I found the whole of the Spandrils filld in with Earth and Sand instead of solid Masonry and consequently incapable of sustaining the proposed upper Walls unless carried down and establish-ed upon the extradas of the Standing Arch, a measure which in entailing an additional quantity of Masonry must also some-what encrease the expense of

the

11965 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

the undertaking—

As the Terrace is now open in several parts and the present state of the work favourable for exhibiting this unexpected condition of the old building, I beg to suggest that a Committee of inspection may be ordered and at the same time I have the honor to submit an Estimate of the probable additional expense which will be incurred—

Fort St. George
20th July 1812

/signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Sup. Engr. P.D.

A true Copy
/signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Estimate

11966

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Estimate of the Expence of building a Vestry room for the Chapel on the Plain by Order of the Military Board At the Current Prices of the Station.

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height	Superft. Sq. feet	Cubic Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
79	3	3	Cub yard	26¼	Digging foundation	"	5	" Pr. C. yd.	2	41	20
71	2½	3	"	" 592½	Foundation						
71	1¾	13	"	" 1797¼	Wall with Casement						
				2389¾							
				196	Deduct the Door ways and Windows						
			Total	2193¾	Brick in Clay wall	"	1	44 Pr. C. feet	67	10	17
				21	Brick in Chunam for the Steps and Side wall	"	2	10 Pr. D	"	44	50
142	"	10	14	20	" Plastering with 2 Coat Chunam In and						

						out side Wall	2	"	"	Pr. Sqr.	28	18	"
20	12	"	2	40	"	Paving with 8 Inches Square bricks in Chunam	2	"	"	Pr. D.	4	36	"
20	12	3	Cub Yard		26⅔	Filling with Earth	"	8	"	Pr. C. Yd.	4	33	26
25	15	"	3	25	"	Terraced with Brick on Edge and Jelly One Rows flat Tyles & 2 Coat Chunam	6	"	"	Pr. Sqr.	22	22	40
71	Running feet		2½	feet eigh		Ballustrades	"	4	40	Pr. Running feet	7	4	40
14	In 5	In 6	"	"	40¼	14 Country Teak wood Joists	"	39	30	Pr. C. feet	35	9	67
"	3½	7	"	24½	"	1 Country wood Batten Door and frames with hooks, hinges and bolts	"	11	"	Pr. Supl. feet	5	44	40
"	3½	5	"	87½	"	5 D. Window frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and fastenings	"	9	"	Pr. D.	17	22	40
						Total Pagodas					197	17	20

E. E.

(Signed) J. Fotheringham

Supg. Engineer S. Dn.

Trichinopoly
10th July 1812

A true Copy

(Signed) W. Ormsby

S. M. Board

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

1967

Estimate of repairs required to the Ramah Granary at Trichinopoly by Order of the Military Board at the Current prices of the Station

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Height	Superfet Sq.re	Superfet Feet	Cub. feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
444	2¼	"	9	99	"	New Slope roof all round the Granary with Country Wood Furlings replacing Stone Cornice with one Course Terrace brick, One Row flat Tiles and two coat Chunam	6	"	"	P: Sq.re	59	42	24
180	42	.	75	60	.	Repairing Terrace with one rows flat Tyles and Two Chunam	2	"	"	P: D-	151	9	"

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

1968

444	1	1	"	.	444	Taking out the Old Stones from the Wall ----------	"	"	20	0	2 21 "
444	½	½	"	.	111	Brick in Chunam and fixing the Stones in the Walls -------	"	210		0	5 10 70

Total Pagodas --- 218 38 14

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

E E /Signed/ J. Fotheringham
Supt. Engr. S. Dr.

Trichinopoly
13th July 1812

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Estimate of the probable Expence of repairs required to the New Sepoy Native Hospital in the Fortress of Seringapatam —

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup^l fo Sq^re	Sup^l fo feet	Cub ft				Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Nature of Work								
78	1	"	"	78	"	Planks for shelves for 2 dispensaries	"	3	40	⅌ ft	6	3	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	Planks for 1 Necessary							
39	"	"	"	"	"	D^o for 2 D^o							
39	"	"	"	"	"	D^o for 3 D^o							
117	Total					Necessaries	"	12	"	per Q ft	31	9	"

1970

Fort St George 14th August 1812

1971

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

2¼ 2½ " " " " 1 New Iron Grating for the

Cesspool ..... " " " " 2 22 40

Trivial repairs in various

places ..... " " " " 4 " "

Total Sr. Pagodas 4334 40

By Order of the Commanding Officer

Seringapatam
15th June 1812

(Atrue Copy) (Signed) Lt. C. C. Nattes

(Signed) W. Garrard Captn. Asst. Supt. Engr.

Supt. Engr. Mysore

Atrue Copy

(Signed) W. Ormsby

S. M. B.

11972

Fort St George 14th August 1812

Estimate of the probable expense of Enlarging and improving 3 Sepoy Places of Arms in the Cantonment of Bangalore by removing their partition Walls and Substituting, where necessary Doors, for Windows, of annexing to each of them a Verandah and of erecting detached Store Rooms, as corrected and reformed by the Chief Engineer.—

Measurement: Length	Height	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Ch.	Pag.s	Fan.s	Ch.
					The Amount of Lieutenant Garrards' Estimate for 1 Place of Arms.—	"	"	"	1161	33	45⅔
					Allowing for the Alteration of the Doorways Viz.t						
8	4	1½	"	96	Taking down part of the Wall for 2 door ways.—						
4	3	1½	"	144	D.o Sills of 8 Windows						
		Total		240	Taking down and clearing away	1	15	"			
9	1½	1¼	"	16⅞	Arch Work over the 2 Doors	1	9	67			
					Repairing and Plastering the sides of the new Doors	3	"	"			
7	4	"	"	"	2 Pairs of Doors	11	"	"			
7	3	"	"	"	8 D.o D.o	33	"	"			
					Extra Charge	4	12	65	53	37	52
									1215	26	17⅔
					By deducting the undermentioned Articles Viz.t—						
"	"	"	"	840	Taking down parts of the building for new Door ways	4	30	"			

1973

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

	483 3/4	Building Wall of Brick in Chunam round 10 Door ways		
	67 1/2	Do. Space between the Center Doors		
	580 1/2	Do. round 12 Windows		
Total	1131 3/4	Brick in Chunam	75 20 20	
	480 "	Plastering round 10 Door ways		
	2592 "	Do. Outside Walls		
Total	3072 "	Plastering with one Coat of Chunam	30 32 32	
		3 Pairs Windows for the Store Rooms which may be taken from those of the place of Arms	9 " "	
7	4 " " "	8 Pairs doors complete	44 " "	
				163 37 52

Total for one Place of Arms Pagodas ---------- 1051 33 45 2/3
Total for 3 Places of Arms Pagodas ---------- 3155 10 57

Fort St. George
5th June 1812

(Signed) E. Trapaud
C. E.

A true Copy

(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

11974

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Adding a Dispensary to the Hospital of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry and of removing the partition which now Separates off a part of it, also of dividing with Cross walls the places of Arms occupied by that Corps into as many apart=ments as there are Troops; and of raising the partition Walls of the Store Rooms Contiguous to the Hospital - by Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl. Sq.s	Supl. feet	Cub. ft.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash		Pag.s	Fan.s	Ch.
						Dispensary							
58	2½	2	"	"	290	Excavating for Foundation	"	"	10	P.C. ft	"	36	20
58	2½	2	"	"	270	Foundation							
58	1	1½	"	"	87	Basement							
58	8	1¼	"	"	580	Wall above							
					957								

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

119.75

					28	Deduct for 3 Windows							
					Total – 929	Brick in Chunam	"	3	"	P. C. ft.	61	42	"
58	16	"	9	28	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	1	"	"	P. Sq.e	9	12	48
19	1	1	"	"	19	1 Beam wrought & put up (Teak)	"	16	"	P. C. ft	6	34	"
19	1/2	1/4	"	"	"	Running feet of Wall plate	"	4	"	P. Run J ft	1	31	"
20	18 1/2	"	3	70	"	Terracing with Jungle wood joists terrace bricks, jilly flat tiles & Chunam	12	22	40	P. Sq.e	46	11	20
18	16	3/4	"	"	216	Filling in with sand	"	4	"	P. C. yd	"	32	"
18	16	"	2	88	"	flooring with Stone Jelly and Chunam	1	35	"	P. Sq.e	5	5	32
3	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	3 Windows with frames, musquet barrel bars and Shutters	3	"	"	each	9	"	"
70	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Running feet of Shelves	"	5	"	P. run J ft.	7	35	"
21	9	1	"	"	189	Taking down the old partition Wall	"	"	20	P. C. ft.	1	2	20
						Carried Over					150	16	60

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Sq.re	Sup.l feet	Cub. ft.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
						Brought forward					150	16	60
						Places of Arms							
136	2½	2	"	"	680	Excavating for foundations of 4 Cross Walls	"	"	10	Ft. C. ft.	1	40	"
136	2½	2	"	"	680	Foundations of D.o							
136	1	1½	"	"	204	Basements of D.o							
136	11½	1¼	"	"	1955	4 Cross Walls							
			Total		2839	Brick in Chunam	"	3	"	Ft. D.o	189	12	"
136	23	"	31	28	"	Plastering with 1 Coat Chunam	1	"	"	Ft. Sq.re	31	12	48
						Making and fixing Accoutrement pins in the Walls	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
						Partition Walls of the							

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Store Rooms.—

84	2⅞	1	"	"	220½	Raising the Walls with Brick in Chunam	" 3 "	P. C ft.	14 31 40
						Making and fixing addl. pins for " Sadlery	" " "	"	8 " "
84	6	"	5	4	"	Plastering with one Coat of Chunam	1 " "	P. Sqr.	5 1 64
						Total Star Pagodas			410 24 52

Bangalore
28th March 1812

(Signed) W. Garrard
Lt. Supg. Engr. in Mysore

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. Mr. B.

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Estimate

1197

11978

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Estimate of the probable Expence to be incurred in constructing General Guard Rooms and Offices corresponding at Cabo at the Current prices of the Station.—

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Height or Depth	Breadth or Thickness	Supl. Squares	Supl. Feet	Cub. feet	No. 1	Pag.	Fs.	Ch.	Pag.	Fans	Cash	Pag.	Fans	Cash
						Guard Rooms including Orderly Rooms.—									
244	4	2 3	"	"	2196	Foundations to the principal Walls including Basement.—									
244	12	1. 6	"	"	4392	Principal Walls									
48	3. 6	1. 9	"	"	294	Foundations and Basement to partition Walls									
48	12	1	"	"	576	Partition Walls to the Eaves									
48	3	1	"	"	144	3 Gables									
308	3	1 9	"	"	1617	Foundation and Basement Wall to Verandah									
51	7	1. 6	"	"	535½	34 Verandah pillars Each 7 feet high									
"	"	"	"	"	396	4 Flights of Steps									
					10150½										
					396	Deduct for 6 Elliptical Archways including Arch work.—									
					172½	Ditto for 4 Doorways including Straight Arches									
					405	Do. for 15 Windows including Ditto.—									
					973½										
Total — —					10150½	Total plain Stone in Chunam - - - - -	"	3	39½	P. Cft.	712	22	11		

					132½	Arch Work over Doors Windows &c.			8	Ft.	Ds.	23 26 52½
100	"	16	16		"	Paving inside the Guard, and orderly Rooms						
282	"	6	6	78	33	"	Ditto	Ditto	Verandah			
		Total		34	33	"	Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam		3	36 52	Ft. Sq. Ft.	130 42 59
578	12	"		69	36	"	Plastering in and outside the principal and partition Walls with one Coat of Chunam —					
58	6	"		2	88	"	Ditto for 3 Gables					
100		16	16			"	Ditto Floor					
282		8		22	56	"	Ditto Verandah					
204	7	"		14	28	"	Ditto 34 Ditto Pillars					
60		4	6	3	78	"	Ditto 4 Flights of Steps					
216		6	"	"								
				128	86							
				6	26½		Deduct for Doors & Windows allowing for Jambs, Soffits &c.					
		Total		122	59¼	"	Total plastering with one Coat of Chunam		1	1576	Ft. Ditto	166 2 1
				84	21¼	"	Whitewashing with 2 Coats of Chunam		"	9 14	Ft. Do.	17 7 57
125	"	47		58	75	"	Roofing with Country wood Rafters & Reapers double pantiles and Chunam Borders		14	21 19	Ft. Ds.	850 10 16
552	"	5	"	8	"	"	153⅓	Wall plates and Summers To Verandah pillars	"	12 40	Ft. C. Ft.	42 26 53½
"	7	4		1	12	"	4 Batten Doors Country wood with bolts Hinges &c. Complete		"	9 41	Ft. Sqd.	23 30 32
"	5	3		2	25	"	15 Ds. Windows Ds. Ds.		"	15 50	Ft. Ds.	58 3 50
					8253		Excavating foundations filling in and levelling		"	" 15	Ft. Ds.	34 17 65
							Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red oakre					
							34 Pounds of Red Oakre		"	3 "	Ft. Rs	2 12 "
							127½ Ditto of Country Oil		"	36 "	per Rs.	3 18 .
							6½ Ditto of Dammer		1	18 "	per Ds.	3 26 35
							22¾ Painters		"	4 64	per Each	2 19 16
							16½ Coolies for Grinding paint		"	3 "	per Ds.	1 4 "
							Racks and Stands for 100 Arms and Accoutrements		11	20 42	per 100 Rs	11 20 42
							Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.					15 " "
												2098 22 3½
											Carried forward —	2098 22 3½

Fort St George 14th August 1819

11980

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Measurement							Price									
Length	Height or Depth	Breadth or Thickness	Supl. Squares	Supl. Feet	Cub. feet		Pags.	Fans.	Cash		Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
						Brought forward								2098	22	3½
						No. 2 Cook Rooms and Necessaries										
190	3	1.9	"	"	997½	Foundations to the principal Walls including Basement										
190	9	1 3	"	"	2137½	Principal Walls										
20	3	19	"	"	105	Foundations and Basement to partition Walls										
20	9	1	"	"	180	Partition Walls from the floor to the Eaves										
20	2	1	"	"	40	2 Gables										
87	1 6	1 6	"	"	195¾	Foundation to Verandah and front Walls										
46	6 6	1	"	"	299	Wall in front of Necessaries deducting opening										
6¼	6 6	1 3	"	"	50¾	5 Verandah pillars to Cook room										
37½	" 6	1. 6	"	"	28⅛	Steps to Cook rooms										
36½	" 9	3 "	"	"	82⅛	Ditto to Necessaries										
					460	Fogongs										
					4575¾											
					330	Deduct for 6 Elliptical Arch ways										
			Total		4245¾	Total plain Stone in Chunam	"	3	39½	pr. Cft.	329	28	47			
					45	Arch Work over Doorways	"	8	1	pr. D.	8	"	45			
68	" "	10 "	6	80	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam										
37½	" "	5 9	2	15⅜	"											
	Total		8	95⅜	"	Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	3	36	52	P. Sqr.	34	6	72			
452	9	" "	40	68	"	Plastering in and outside the principal and partition Walls										
20	4	" "		80	"	Ditto - - - - 2 Gables										
25	6 6	"	1	62½	"	Ditto - - - - 5 Verandah pillars										

68	"	"	10		6	80	"	Ditto - - - Floor				
37½	"	"	5	9	2	15⅝	"	Ditto - - - Verandah to Cook room				
125	1	6	"		1	87½	"	Ditto - - - Basement				
91	8		"	"	7	28	"	Ditto - - - Front Wall including Coping				
37½	"	"	1	6								
37½	"	6	"	"		75	"	Ditto —— Steps to Cook room				
36½	"	"	3									
36½	"	"	1		1	46	"	Ditto - - Ditto to Necessary				
					63	42⅝						
					2	78		Deduct for openings allowing for Jambs & Soffits				
			Total -		60	64⅝	"	Total Plastering one Coats of Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1	1576	ft. Dito 82	6 31
					49	48	"	Whitewashing with 2 Coats of Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	9 14	per D.	10 3 78
40	"	"	25	6	10	20	"	Roofing the Cook rooms including Verandah				
40	"	"	18		7	20	"	Ditto Necessaries				
			Total		17	40	"	Total Roofing with Country wood Rafters and Reakers as above	14	21	10	per D. 251 36 42
227½	"	5	0	"	"	6324		Wall plates and Verandah Summers - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	1240	ft.	17 24 74
					1838½			Excavating foundations filling and levelling - - - - - - -	"	"	15 per D.	7 29 53¾
					"			Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	"	"	7 —— 748 2 42¾
								No. 3. Conjee House				
96	3	2	3	"	"	648		Foundations and Basement				
96	12	1	6	"	"	1728		Principal Walls				
						32		Steps				
						2408						
						87		Deduct for one Door and 3 Windows				
						2321		Total Plain Stone in Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	3 39½	per D.	180 9 " ——
												Carried forward - - - 180 9 " 2846 2 46¼

Bond St. Progress 14th August 1882

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Height or Depth	Breadth or Thickness	Sup.l Squares	Sup.l Feet	Cub. feet			Pay.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pay.s	Fan.s	Cash	
							Brought forward				180 9	28	46 21	46½
27	"	" 18	4	86	"	Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam					3 36 52	Yds.	Sft.	18 24 17
192	12	" "	23	4	"	Plastering in and outside the Walls with one Coat of Chunam								
27	"	18	4	86	"	Ditto	D	floor						
102	16	" "	1	53	"	Ditto	D.	Basement						
24	"	" 1												
30	"	6 " "	"	39	"	Ditto	D	Steps						
			29	82										
			"	81½		Deduct for Doors and Windows								
		Total	29	00½	"	Total Plastering with one Coat of Chunam					1 15 76	Yds.	D.	39 12 68
"	"	"	23	75½	"	Whitewashing with 2 Coats of Chunam					" 9 14	Yds.	D.	4 37 76
32	"	" 29	9	28	"	Roofing with Country wood as above					14 21 19	Yds.	D.	134 13 38
96	"	5 " 8	"	"	26⅔	Wall plates Country wood Beam					" 12 40	Yds.	C. ft	7 1826⅔
"	7	4	"	28	"	1 Batten Door					" 9 41	Yds.	Sft	5 41 28
"	4	3	"	36	"	3 Ditto Windows					" 11 50	Yds.	D.	9 13 40
1017						Excavating foundation filling in and levelling					" " 15	Yds.	C. ft	4 10 55
						Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Oaker								
						6½ Pounds of Red Oaker					" 3 "	Yds.	M.	" 19 40
						24½ Ditto of Country Oil					" 36 "	Yds.	M.	" 29 32
						11¾ Ditto of Dantmer					1 18 "	Yds.	D.	" 30 6½
						4½ Painters					" 4 64	Yds.	Each	" 2 48
						3½ Coolies for Grinding Paint					" 3 "	Yds.	D.	" 9 60

Iron for the Conjee House Windows

[illegible] Pounds of Iron	1 30 " Pr. Md.	4 12 68	
4½ Baskets of Charcoal	" 8 45 Pr. Bte	" 38 42½	
9 Smiths	" 6 " Pr. E	1 9 "	
9 Hammermen	" 3 48 Pr. Ditto	" 32 32	
9 Bellows Boys	" 1 60 per Ditto	" 15 60	
Extra Charges for Scaffolding		5 " "	418 40 78

Total Star Pagodas Three thousand two hundred and Sixty five fanams Twenty Cash Forty four - - -

Total Star Pagodas - - - 3265 20 44¼

Deduct Orderly room not required - - - - - - 440 3/52

Pagodas - 2824 33 72¼

Cabo - 13th June 1812

(Signed) J. Mackintosh Lieut. & Sup. Engr. Goa

A true Copy

(Signed) W. Ormsby

S. M. B.

Re:

1983

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

11984

Fort St. George 14th August 1812.

No. 28
Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority be given for the execution of the several Works and repairs recommended in the foregoing Letter according to their respective Estimates, with the exception of the Guard Rooms and Offices proposed to be erected at Cabo, as it would be contrary to the orders of the Supreme Government to authorise the construction of any permanent building within the Portuguese Territory.

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 29
From the Military Board - stating the impracticability of the transfer of the building at Gooty called Buhar Cutcherry to the Civil Department

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 27th Instant, and to state our opinion that it would

11985 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

would be inconvenient to the Public service to transfer the Building at Gooty known by the name of the Duhan Cutcherry to the Civil Department, as there is no other Quarter within the Fort which can be considered as a proper dwelling for the Officer Commanding in that Fortress, and a part of it has long been used for the accommodation of the sick there —

Fort St. George
30th July 1812

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

No. 30
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Revenue Department —

To

11986 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 31
From the Military Board - Stating - that the bill for extra Charges made by the late Paymaster Mr. Mainwaring has been transmitted to the Office of the Military Auditor Genral for payment -

1 The Bill for extra Charges made by the late Paymaster Mr. Mainwaring and transmitted for our consideration with a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 3d. July having been examined, We are of opinion that as the affidavit of Mr. Mainwaring cannot be obtained, it may with every propriety be passed for payment, the Charges being perfectly correct and reasonable, and as we conclude the Authority under which the Paymaster incurred these Charges, has been deemed competent by your Honor in Council

With

11987

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

2 With respect to the delay which has occurred in bringing forward this Bill, We have the honor to report that the Military Auditor General has stated that the bill in question was entered in the Paymasters' Register of Extraordinaries for the Month of September 1811. having been transmitted to him by Mr. Mainwaring only on the 8th August preceding - The principal delay in the adjustment of this charge is therefore to be ascribed to Mr. Mainwaring and after the Bill was laid before us with the Register of Extraordinaries for the above Month, no further delay appears to have occurred than what was necessarily occasioned by going through the usual routine of Office.—

In

11988 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

3 In order that the amount may now be passed to the Credit of the Paymaster, the Bill has been transmitted to the Military Auditor General, together with a Copy of the Resolution of your Honor in Council under date the 3. Instant

Fort St. George
30th. July 1812.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway.
V. Blacker

No. 32
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the explanation submitted in the foregoing Letter is satisfactory.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

No. 33
From the Military Board - Reporting the

/ We have the honor to &c.

11989

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

the value of ordnance Carriages adverted to in a late letter from the Resident at Hyderabad, and stating that the Arms for Mahomed Salabut Khan were dispatched on the 4th. February -

acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 22d. Instant, with which was forwarded a Copy of a Communication from the Resident at Hyderabad, and a reference having been made to our records, We find that no Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Survey transmitted with that Communication, was submitted to us by the Officer then in Command at Secunderabad. The letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson with which was forwarded the Residents receipt for the Ordnance, bears the same date as the Proceedings of the Committee, but those Proceedings are not adverted to in that letter, the Carriages were therefore estimated as Serviceable, in which state they were reported to be when dispatched from Jalna to Secunderabad.

It

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

It is now necessary for us to state that had those Proceedings been received at an earlier period, the Carriages would either have been estimated at two-thirds of their value, or the Ordnance Officer would have been directed to forward an Estimate of the expence which would be required to place them in a serviceable state. We could not consistently with the practice of our Office have admitted the Valuation of the Committee as correct, in the instance of Carriages reported "repairable," altho' we saw no objection to the delivery of unserviceable Carriages at the Valuation assigned to them; and we cannot recommend that the request of the President should be acceded to. With the view however of ascertaining to what extent

the

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

the value charged may be susceptible of reduction, we shall call for a special report upon the Carriages, unless your Honor in Council shall be pleased to resolve that they shall be estimated as repairable, in which case the Amount to be charged will be —

Pagodas 372. 37. 53 instead of Pagodas 539. 11. 40 as exhibited in the Statement forwarded with our Report of the 2. of March last —

2 With respect to the Arms —

intended for Mahomed Salabut Khan and referred to by the Resident, We have the — honor to report that they were despatched to Masulipatam on the 4th of February the earliest moment that a Sea Conveyance was — procurable since the date of our last Com- = munication; We have just now received

a

11992 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

a report of their having reached Secun=
=derabad and have directed the Officer
Commanding at that Station to deliver them
to the order of the Resident—

Fort St. George
30th July 1812

We have the honor to be

&c.a &c.a

(Signed) E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

No. 34
Resolution and order thereon

Resolved that the charge for
the Gun carriages recently supplied to Rajah
Chundoo Lall be fixed at the rate established
for Repairable Stores, and that the Accountant
General be desired to adjust the charge
accordingly—

Ordered that the Resident
at Hyderabad be apprized of the foregoing
Resolution

11993

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Resolution; and that he be furnished with a Copy of the Letter from the Military Board for his further information and guidance.—

Read the following Letter from the Accountant General.—

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

Sir,

No. 35
From the Accountant General — With an account of Indian allowances drawn by Mr. Surgeon Colhoun — Chargeable to the owners of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Baring.

I have the honor to transmit a Register with an account of the Indian allowances drawn by Mr. Surgeon Colhoun, amounting to Pagodas (413. 33. ") Four hundred and thirteen, fanams Thirty three, Chargeable against the Owners of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Baring, the same having been advanced by this Government.—

Accountant Genl.'s Office
Fort St. George 10th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A.G.

To

1994 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

To the Accountant General

In the Military Department of Accounts

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for your information Copy of a Letter and its inclosure from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 13th Instant, and in conformity with the instructions therein Contained, to forward you a Statement of the Indian allowances advanced to Mr. Surgeon Wm. Colhoun proceeding to England as Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ectra Ship Baring Amounting to Pagodas 413. 33. -

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 13th July 1812

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Aud. Genl.

Mily.

11995 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Military Department

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed Copy of a Letter dispatched to Mr. Surgeon Colhoun, who is under orders to proceed to England in Medical Charge of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Baring.—

2 It occurs to the Governor in Council that the Indian Allowances payable to Mr. Colhoun under this arrange-ment will be chargeable to the owners of the Baring, and I am directed to desire, that the Sums advanced to him under the head of those Allowances may be reported to the Accountant General with

11996 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

with a View to the Adjustment of the Account in England—

Fort St. George
13th. July 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Strachey
D. A. G. to Govt.

To Mr. Surgeon Colhoun

Sir,

1 In Conformity with the instructions which you will have received from the Medical Board to hold yourself in readiness to proceed to England in Medical Charge of the Crew of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Baring, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire, that you will now embark on Board that Vessel—

2 Under the Escpectation—

that

11997

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

that you will take the earliest opportunity of returning to India after the performance of this duty, you will be permitted during your absence, to draw the Subsistence, gratuity, and Field Batta of your rank, but in the event of your protracting your stay in England, the Continuance of those allowances will depend on the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3 The Governor in Council desires, that you will apply for the orders of the Honorable Court immediately on your Arrival in England.

I am

11998

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Fort St. George
13th July 1812

Jam 88. 88.

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Military Audr. Genls Office/ True Copies/
Fort St. George 15th July 1812 /Signed/ Chas. Rundall
1.t a M.A.G.

Statement of Indian Allowances advanced to Mr. Surgeon Wm. Colhoun proceeding to England as Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Baring agreeable to the orders of Govt. under date the 13th July 1812

	Full Batta			Gratuity			Total		
Paid Surgeon Wm. Colhoun for August 1812	58	5	20	11	26	20	69	31	40
D. - - - - D. - - " September "	56	10	40	11	10	40	67	21	"
" - - - - - " - - " October "	58	5	20	11	26	20	69	31	40
" - - - - - " - - " Novr. - "	56	10	40	11	10	40	67	21	"
" - - - - - " - - " Decr. "	58	5	20	11	26	20	69	31	40
" - - - - - " - - " Jan.y 1813	58	5	20	11	26	20	69	31	40

Mil.y Audr. Genls Office
Fort St. George 15th July 1812

/True Copies/
/Signed/ Geo. Garrow
A.G.

11999

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Register of Bills Receipts &c. &c. paid on Account of Account Current London, and transmitted to the Chief Secretary to Government on the 10th August 1812.—

Office No.	Date of Abstract	From whom received	Substance	Amount
1812				
3	July 13th	Paymaster Presidency	Extract of an Abstract of Wm. Colhoun proceeding to England as Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Baring———	413 33 "
			Pagodas	413 33 "

Accountant Genl's Office
Fort St. George 10th August 1812

E. E.
pr
Signed G. Garrow

Extract

12000

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Extract of an Abstract of Pay & Allowances in Advance from 1st August 1812 to 31st January 1813, drawn by M.r Surgeon W. Colhoun.

		Full Batta	Gratuity	Total
		P F C	P F C	P F C
Paid Surgeon Wm Colhoun for Augt 1812		58 5 20	11 26 20	69 31 40
D.o	D.o ... September	56 10 40	11 10 40	67 21 "
D.o	D.o October	58 5 20	11 26 20	69 31 40
D.o	D.o November	56 10 40	11 10 40	67 21 "
D.o	D.o December	58 10 20	11 26 20	69 31 40
D.o	D.o January 1813	58 10 20	11 26 20	69 31 40

Total Pagodas 413 33 "

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 18th July 1812

True Extract
/Signed/ Geo. Garrow
A. G.

Rowland

12001

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

No. 36
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Statement of the Amount Chargeable to the Owners of the Honorable Company's Ecstra Ship Baring on account of Indian Allowances advanced to Mr. Surgeon Colhoun as Medical Officer in charge of the Crew of that Vessel be brought to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors by the first General Despatch.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

No. 37
From the Military Auditor General—
Reporting

1 In obedience to your Com=
=mands conveyed in an Ecstract from the Proceedings

12002

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Reporting respecting a claim preferred by the Officer Commanding the 4th Native Cavalry for Arrears upon four family Certificates, which had been made payable at Seringapatam; & Enclosing Correspondence on the Subject with the late Town Major and paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam.

Proceedings of your Honor in Council under date the 31st March last, I have the honor to report the result of an investigation into the claim preferred by the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry thro' his Excellency the Commander in Chief for Arrears due upon 4 Family Certificates granted by Individuals of that Regiment which had been made payable at Seringapatam.—

2 Having for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of the claim found it requisite to address the late Town Major and Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam, I have the honor to submit herewith a Copy of the Correspondence which has passed between that Officer and myself upon this occasion, together with a Statement shewing what Officers

were

12003 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

were acting as Paymasters of Family Certificates at Serengapatam during the period for which the Arrears are claimed and who are responsible for the remittances they received for the payment of the Family Certificates in question——

2 By this Statement it will be seen that Captain Walsh is the only Person at present on the Spot, and from whom can be recovered the Amount of that portion of the Arrears for which he is accountable, Amounting to Pagodas 44. " . The two others Mr. Hickman Rose, Paymaster of His Majesty's 59th Regiment, and Lieutenant Darby of the same Corps, being now, it is believed with their Regiment at Java. From neither of these Officers having furnished

to

12004 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

to this Office any account of their receipts and Disbursements, or left any records of their Department / as appears by Captain Welch's letter of the 10th Ultimo / excepting a few Copies of Family Rolls - it cannot be ascertained without reference to them whether any and what balances remained in their hands at the period they resigned or ceased to act as Paymasters of Family Certificates -

3 I therefore respectfully beg leave to suggest that Mr. Rose and Lieutenant Darby be called upon by the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts to furnish a particular Statement of their receipts and Disbursements during the time they each of them held the situation of Paymaster of Family Certificates as well as to Account

for

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

for any balance of Cash remaining in their hands - it being not improbable but other claims similar to those in question may hereafter be preferred —

4 In the mean time one of the present claimants being a private Trooper it may be the pleasure of your Honor in Council to direct the amount which appears to be due by the accompanying Statement Vizt. Pagodas 18 .. .. shall be made good to him, the same being plared to the personal debit of Mr. Rose and Lieutenant Darby Vizt. Pagodas 12. to the former, and Pagodas 6 to the latter —

5 And in regard to the other claimants Vizt. Captains Davidson and Gillespie, and Lieutenant Meredith they may upon application to Captain Walch

12006 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Walch recover the sums due by him upon their respective Certificates, or that Officer may be directed to remit the amount before mentioned (Pags. 44) to the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry.

6 But in respect to the sums which appear to be due by Mr. Rose and Lieutenant Darby upon the Family Certificates of these Officers, there does not seem to be that necessity for extending the indulgence granted to the Private by authorizing payment thereof until the result of the reference before suggested is ascertained, as those Officers (Vizt. Mr. Rose and Lieutenant Darby) and not the Government from what the present view of the case affords, are accountable for the same.

I.

12007

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

7 I have the honor to return the 4 Original Family Certificates and Statements which accompanied the Extract from the Proceedings of your Honor in Council.—

Military Audt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 20th July 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

To Captain Walch

His Majestys 80th Regiment
late Paymaster of Family Certificates
Seringapatam

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having directed I would ascertain the correctness of the Amount stated to be due upon the Family Certificates mentioned in the accompanying account

12008 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

account,—

I have to request you will as early as may be practicable state for the infor=mation of Government such particulars as you may be able to furnish respecting the claims in question.—

I herewith forward you Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry with the inclosures therein referred to.—

Military Audr. Genls. Office (Signed) P. Bruce
Fort St. George 17th April 1812 M. A. G.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th April with its enclosures, as also the Duplicate of the same

12009

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Same under date the 19th Instant. I have been absent on Sick Certificate and only returned to this Station on the 8th of this Month, where your first Packet awaited me, my delay since the 13th instant has been caused by the Military Paymaster in Mysore not sooner forwarding me the Bill required in my letter of that date, a Copy of which I forward—

I have the honor to state that I took charge of the Payment of Family Certificates at Seringapatam in June 1810 as per accom=panying Copy of a Division Order, prior to which period I cannot give any Infor=mation respecting the department.——

Accompanying is a Statement of the money in my hands due upon Family Certificates of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry, as also a Bill on the Accountant General

for

12010 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

for the same: The money I beg leave to
state was not paid at the time it became
due inconsequence of no one calling to
receive it, nor has it been demanded 'till
now, and during the time I had the Payment
of Families, it frequently occurred that
Holders of Certificates did not attend for
payment at the regular periods and were
often paid for several Months in arrears.
I have likewise the Honor to transmit
a Statement of money yet in my Hands,
due the Families of other Corps for the
same cause, which I am ready to pay
on its being demanded or to dispose of
as you may direct - I beg to inform
you that when I left this on Sick
Certificate I gave the money to the
Fort Adjutants Writer to pay if

demanded

12011 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

demanded—

Seringapatam
the
26. May 1812

/Signed/ S. Walch
Capt.n 80.th foot

To Captain Walch

His Majesty's 80.th Regiment

Late Paymaster of Family Certificates

Seringapatam

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26.th Ultimo with its enclosures, and herewith return the draft upon the Accountant General for Pagodas 44. which you state to be the Amount in your hands on account of Family Certificates of Individuals belonging to the 4.th Regiment Native Cavalry as per Statement accompanying—

In my letter of the 17.th April you were merely required to furnish such infor=mation regarding the Arrears due upon the above

12012 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

above mentioned Family Certificates as might be in your power, the money should accordingly remain with you until you are called upon by the parties entitled thereto, or as you have lodged it in the hands of the Paymaster of the Station it may remain with him for that purpose, in which case it will be proper you furnish him with a Statement specifying the particulars of the above sum that he may know with whom he is to account for the same.

The sum which you have stated to be in your hands amounts to only about one third of the Statement of Arrears claimed, which you partly account for by stating "that "you succeeded to the charge of Payment of "Family Certificates only in June 1810 prior "to which it is not in your power to give "any information respecting the Department".

I however should suppose you must have

received

12013 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

received charge of the Department from the person who held it at the time you were appointed to it. I therefore request you will be pleased to inform me from whom you received charge of the Department and, whether the records thereof were not delivered over to you at the same time, together with any balance of Cash on account of remittances for the payment of Family Certificates; and also whether it be not practicable to trace what became of the remittances specified in the Statement furnished by the Officer Commanding the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry which accompanied my former letter - It being very desirable to ascertain who had charge of the Department of Family Payment from October 1809, when Payment of the Family Certificate ceased, to June 1810, when you succeeded thereto - I have to request you will

12014 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

will afford such information in this respect as it may be practicable for you to obtain—

In regard to the Sums you mention to be remaining in your hands unpaid on Family Certificates granted by Individuals in the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry and 2d Battalion 12th Regiment— I am of opinion it would be proper you should communicate the circumstances to the Officers Commanding those Corps which are now stationed at Vellore that they may take such steps as may be proper for adjusting the same—

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 3 June 1812

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the

12015

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

the receipt of your letter of the 3. Instant and in compliance with your orders, have to inform you that I received charge of the Payments of Family Certificates at this Station from Lieutenant Darby His Majesty's 59th. Regiment who paid the Families both at Seringapatam and Bangalore: I received from this Officer only the following Documents Viz.t Family Rolls of the 4th. 5th. and 8th. Regiments Native Cavalry and of the 1st and 2d. Battalions 12th. Regiment Native Infantry

12016. Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Infantry, Copies of all of which I now forward, with the exception of those of the 2 Battation 12th Regiment Native Infantry which being very long, will require a few days to Copy. Lieutenant Darby at the same time sent a Bill for Twenty Pagodas /20/ which was due in Arrears to Shaik Budda holder of a Certificate from Lieutenant Hamilton of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry and which I paid him agreeably to the accompanying Account Current. The above mentioned were the only Documents

de:

12017 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

delivered over to me.

I have further to inform you that to the best of my knowledge and Belief, Captain Cadell was Paymaster of Family Certificates until July 1809, and was succeeded by Mr. Rose Paymaster of the 59th Regiment, who in January 1810 handed over charge to Lieutenant Darby 59th Regiment, and I commenced Payment in June in arrears for May 1810.

Seringapatam
10th June 1812

(Signed) S. Walch
Captn. 80th foot

True Copies
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mely: Audr. Genl.

12018 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Statement, Shewing the Arrears due on the andermentioned Family payable at Seringapatam, the Several Persons who were Acting as remitted to them for the payment of the Certificates.

Troops	Names	No.	Rank	Sum payable Monthly P F C.	To whom payable	Period for which Stoppages, but no payments were made.
1	Shick Hussain	46	Trooper	2 " "	Shaik Meeran	Augt. 1809 to Jany. 1810 6 mo. Feby. to April 1810. 3 mo.
"	A. H. Davidson	1	Captain	3 " "	Rajahvasaib	Octr. 1809 to Jany. 1810 4 mo. Feby. to April 1810. 3 mo. June to Octr. 1810 - 5 mo.
4	G. J. Gillispie	1	Capt. Lieut.	4 " "	Rajanabee	Octr. to Jany. 1810 - 4 mo. Feby. to April 1810 3 do. June to Octr. 1810 5 do.
6	J. J. Meredith	1	Lieut.	3 " "	Mullick Saib	Octr. 1809 to Jany. 1810. - 4 do. Feby. to April 1810 - 3 do. June to Augt. 1810 - 3 do.

Military Auditor Genls. Office
Fort St. George 20th July 1812

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

12019 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Certificates of Individuals belonging to the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry,
Paymasters of Family Certificates and who are Accountable for the Stoppages

Persons Acting as Paymaster of Family Certificates and accountable for the remittances made on account of Stoppages	Amount due by each Paymaster	Total due on each certificate	Remarks
H. Rose Paymasters of H. M. 59th Regiment	12 " "		
Lieut. Darby of H. M. 59th Regiment	6 " "	18 " "	
H. Rose	12 " "		
Lieut. Darby	9 " "		
Captain Walch	15 " "	36 " "	
H. Rose	16 " "		
Lieut. Darby	12 " "		
Captain Walch	20 " "	48 " "	
H. Rose	12 " "		
Lieut. Darby	9 " "		
Capt. Walch	9 " "	30 " "	

12020 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched —

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

No. 38

To the Military Auditor General — Orders for adjusting the balance due on four family certificates reported in his letter of the 20th Ultimo.

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 20th Ultimo —

2 The Governor in Council is of opinion that the Sums due on the four Family Certificates to which that Report refers should be discharged by the Honorable Company in the first instance as well to the Commissioned Officers as to the Private Trooper. The several individuals by whom the Certificates were granted were alike entitled to the accommodation; the pay of each has been placed under stoppages to the Amount of their respective Claims; and the Public Officers by whom

Corresponding

12021 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

Corresponding payments should have been made to the holders of the Certificates, if not actually appointed to that duty, must be considered to have been entrusted with it under the Authority of the Government, I am therefore directed to desire that you instructions may be given for discharging the Amount, and for placing it in due proportions to the debit of the respective Paymasters.——

3 The Governor in Council is perfectly satisfied with the explana=tion afforded on this Subject by Captain Welch of His Majesty's 30th. Regiment, and desires that you will relieve that Officer from the Balance remaining in his hands, in the manner in which it may be most convenient that his account should be adjusted.——

The

12022 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812.

4 The Government of Java —
will be requested to call on the Paymaster
of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment and on Lieu.
=tenant Darby of that Corps to render their
Accounts as Paymasters of Family Certificates
at Seringapatam, and to refund the amount
of their respective Balances.

Fort St. George
15th. August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) G: Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following Letter from
the Commissary General.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

No. 39
From the Commissary
General — with State-
ments of Stores
shipped on board
the

1 I have the honor to transmit for the
purpose of being laid before the Honorable
the

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

the Prince Regent Transport at the Isle of France; and also an account of Deficiency of provisions Shipped and issued on board the Ship Providence — Suggesting a mode of adjusting accounts of Surplus or deficient Stores.

the Governor in Council, a Statement prepared in the usual manner, shewing the quantity of Provision Stores shipped on board the Prince Regent Transport at the Isle of France, the quantity expended during the Voyage, the quantity landed at Madras, and the deficiency, after deducting 4 P.Cent Wastage on the quantity shipped.

2 To this Statement I have annexed a Column of remarks suggesting the Charges which may in my opinion be remitted, under the general explanation afforded by Mr. Lantier the Commander of the Vessel, which explanation is herewith forwarded, and should this recommendation meet the approbation of the Government, the demand against him will be reduced to Pagodas 30. .. being the value of Six Small Water Casks unaccounted for by him —

For

12024 Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

3 For the recovery of this Amount, as well as of the Sum of Pagodas 22.. 17.. 56 remaining due by this person on Account of the Enterprize Transport, I have the honor to suggest that the necessary application may be made to the Govern= =ment at the Isle of France; where both the Vessels above-mentioned were taken up, and where the Adjustment of their freights will, I presume, be arranged —

4 With reference to your letter of the 23. of June, I avail myself of this occasion to submit for the consideration of Government, on account of the difference between the articles shipped, and the Articles issued on board the Ship Providence; and as the amount of this difference is so very trifling Viz.. Fanams 18: 66 the Honorable the Governor in Council will perhaps consider it unnecessary to adapt any further proceedings

regarding

12025 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

regarding the same.—

5 The present mode of adjusting the accounts of surplus or deficient quantities of provision stores, shipped on transports, appears liable to objection, and I shall therefore be permitted, I hope, to suggest the expediency of a different mode of procedure in future. Hitherto, in the absence of the requisite information, it has been usual to calculate the value of the deficient articles according to the Madras rates; but this estimation may occasion a loss to the Public, and at all events cannot possibly

afford

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

afford a correct exhibit of their cost and charges. In lieu of this arrange: = ment therefore, which involves many obvious disadvantages, I would recom: = mend that Invoices should be re: = quested to accompany the lists of provisions, in order that the exact value of the deficient articles may be recovered here; and that when documents of this description are not forthcoming, an account of the receipts, issues, and remains should be merely taken, and this account be forwarded for finial adjustment to the authority by which the Provisions were supplied.

J.

12027 Fort St. George 1st. August 1812

6 If the Honorable the Governor in Council should concur in the expediency of this recommendation, I beg leave to suggest that the necessary requests may be submitted to the several Indian Governments, to cause Invoices to be sent with all returns of Provisions &c. shipped for the use of Troops proceeding to any port under this Presidency.—

Fort St. George
24th. July 1812

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servant
/Signed/ W. Morison
Comy. Gen.l

Statiment

12028. Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

Statement Shewing the quantity of Provisions Shipped on board the Ship quantity expended during the Voyage the quantity landed at Madras shipped and the Value of deficient Articles according to Madras

Articles		Shipped at the Isle of France	Issued during the Voyage	Landed at Madras	4 per Cent Wastage allowed on the quantity shipped	Total	Deficient to be accounted for by the Commander
Salt Meat	lbs	10,525	7137	2898	"	100 35	490
Biscuit	D.	14,000	9482.4	3402	560	13,444. 4	555. 12
Rice	D.	7,700	3344. 6	3738	308	7,390. 6	309. 10
Flour	D.	2,000	1285	"	80	1,365 "	635. "
Carrances	D.	3000	1927. 4	796	120	2843. 4	156. 12
Sugar	D.	2608	1685. 9	389	104. 5	2178. 8	429. 8
Rum	Gallons	442	421. 11	"	17. 27	438. 38	3. 2
Vinegar	D.	100	63. 3	"	4.	67. 3	32. 37
Forewood	lbs	32,200	18,584	"	1,288	19,872 "	12,328
Lime Juice	Gallons	73.15	32. 8	"	2. 37	35. 5	38. 10
Dholls	lbs	262. 8	59. 14	"	10. 8	70. 6	192. 2
Ghee	D.	245 "	218. 2	"	9. 13	227. 15	17. 1
Tamarind	D.	245	105. 12	36	9. 13	151. 9	93. 7
Chillies	D.	27. 4	6 4	"	1. 1	7. 5	19. 15
Pepper	D.	27. 4	6 10	"	1. 1	7 11	19. 9
Turmerick	D.	20. 8	4 11	"	" 13	5. 8	15. "
Betlenut	D.	82	15 14	38	3. 4	57. 2	24. 14
Tobacco	D.	70	18 "	"	2. 13	20 13	49. 3
Salt Fish	D.	525	150	"	21 "	171 "	354 "
Scale with Weights	Sett	1	"	"	"	"	1
Steel Yard	Pair	1	"	"	"	"	1
Water Casks	N°	135	2	126	"	128	7
Lead	Price	1	"	"	"	"	1
Screen	N°	1	"	"	"	"	1

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 23 July 1812

12029 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Prince Regent at the Isle of France for the use of the Europeans and Natives the the quantity found deficient after deducting 4 P. Cent Wastage on the quantity rates.—

Rate			Value of deficient articles			Amount recommended to be admitted		
45	"	" F. Garce	65	28	10	65	28	10
15	9	" F. E.	16	40	21	16	40	21
60	"	" F. Garce	2	"	25	2	"	25
21	16	70 F. E.	27	6	46	27	6	46
40	"	" F. Garce	"	30	38	"	30	38
16	22	40 F. Co	14	7	16	14	7	16
"	20	39 F. Gn	1	17	39	1	17	39
"	8	40 F. D.	6	9	69	6	9	69
2	16	70 Mill	18	11	74	18	11	74
"	36	" F. Gn	30	27	"	30	27	"
78	"	" F. G.	1	44	73	1	44	73
25	"	" F. Co	"	38	31	"	38	31
2	33	60 D.	"	23	10	"	23	10
9	"	" D.	"	16	12	"	16	12
20	22	40 D.	"	36	7	"	36	7
3	22	40 D.	"	4	58	"	4	58
60	"	" D.	2	44	26	2	44	26
37	"	" D.	3	28	63	3	28	63
30	"	F. M.	9	19	64	9	19	64
				32	"	"	32	"
			3	"	"	3	"	"
5	"	each	35	"	"	5	"	"
			8	"	"	8	"	"
			1	"	"	1	"	"
Pagodas			251	17	42	221	17	42

Remarks—

The amount of these Articles is recommended to be admitted as they have been delivered into Store by the Deputy of H. M. 30th Regiment since the Statement was furnished to the Commander [illegible] is recommended to be admitted as they have been delivered into Store [illegible] the Statement was originally furnished to the Commander [illegible] for by the Commander [illegible] Recommended to be admitted as they have been received since the Statement was furnished to the Commander.

E. E. &c.

(Signed) W. Morison
Comy. Genl.

12030

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Captain H. A Purchas

A. Comm.y General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have been duly honored with your Letter of the 28th instant giving cover to a Statement of a Surplus quantity of Provisions Shipped on board the Prince Regent at the Mauritius - with a Statement of the Value estimated at S. Pag.s 251.. 17.. 42 said to be unaccounted for after allowing for what was served out to the Troops on the passage.

Situated as I was, with not being able to lay on the Hatches - from having a Horse belonging to the Commanding Officer in the hold / as it could not stand in any other part of the Ship and consequently any one having access to the Provisions, I thought

it

12031

Fort St. George 14th. August 1812

it the best method to deliver over to the
Quarter Mr. of the Regiment the Provisions by
Packages, and leave it to his directions to
have the Rations served out by the Quarter
Master Serjeant and others as understanding
it better than my People, and likely to give
more satisfaction to the Troops, while
Centries could be placed over a Cask
or Bag once opened; and the responsibility
resting with the Serjeant was more
likely to give security than could be
done by my People.——

On this plan I had
presumed that the Quarter Master's receipts
which I transmitted to your Office being
found to agree with the Packages received
on board would be a sufficient exoneration
from any further responsibility resting
with me, and am sorry to find that
it

it does not answer that purpose.—

I have called upon the Quarter Master for a detail of the Provisions served out (which I kept no account of from the reasons I have stated) and he acquaints me that he has forwarded them to your Department so that I have no means of Comparison — I therefore beg leave to submit a Note to each article seperately and can appeal to the resolutions of the Committee held on the 21st Instant on the Provisions landed from the Ship, which was of the precise same quality as that served out, that the most essential Articles (Biscuit and Salt meat) were not of a quality to be served out were any others could be had, and as such were condemned as unserviceable on this review of the facts it can I trust hardly be objected to. That some little

indulgence

12033 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

indulgence was shewn to the Troops in point of weights and measures and that a few extra Articles tending to their comfort would not be denied them as making up for the bad quality of what they had principally to live upon, and if there has not been that regularity observed in bringing forward Vouchers in support of them, I must rely upon the liberality of the Honorable the Governor in Council; to take into Consideration the generally bad quality of the Provisions and the desire that existed both on the Commanding Officer and myself to give satisfaction and Contribute as much as there was the means on board to the Comfort of Troops returning from Foreign Service as I can safely aver that every thing which is unaccounted for must have been consumed by the Troops

or

12034 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

or have been wasted —

Madras
3 March 1812

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Lautier

Abstract of the Deficiency of Provisions shipped on the Prince Regent at the Isle of Mauretius for the use of a Detachment of His Majestys 86th Regement sent on her to Madras - as set forth in a Statement dated the 21st of March 1812, transmitted to her Commander on the 28th March 1812 with his explanations annexed to the various Articles respectively —

1 Salt Meat ..... I am ignorant of the Contents of the Casks as I neither saw them opened or weighed 'em, but as the Meat was old and bad and not of that fresh juicy nature as new meat that it is easily to be conceived

there

490 lb Deficient on 10,525 lb

12035

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

there would be a greater diminution of weight then usually counted on, besides from its bad quality, a little more weight might be allowed - some prices changed and a few not eatable - that I trust 5 ℘ Ct. will not be thought too large an allowance, for these incidents which it amounts to —

2d. Biscuit ..... Was so bad in quality as not fit to be served out, had better been on board. I have frequently observed the men throw it over board as it was served out to them - not being eatable; the bags also were in such bad

555th Deft. on 14000 tolls

12036

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

bad condition that much of it dropt out and fell between the Casks (and was not recoverable) on moving it about I presume 4 P.Ct. additional allowance for wastage will not be deemed too much under these circumstances —

3d Rice . . . . . Only 46 Bengal Bags were received which never could have weighed Neat 7700 lbs allowing the usual Wastage of 5 P.Ct. bringing this from Bengal would make about 156 lbs P. Bag and the whole quantity would weigh only 7,176 lbs

309 lbs Deft of 7700 Libbs

being

12037

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

being short of that stated —
524 lbs. being 214 lbs more than
Audited —

4. Flour ------ As we were out 7 Weeks it
will be found that 1389 lbs
were served out according to
the Rations — the remaining
531 lbs. were I believe taken
to be served out more frequently
from the Bread being hardly
fit to eat —

lbs
635 out of 2000 lbs

5 Caravanies ---
156 lbs short

Were I believe served out
more lavishly from the
bad state of the other Provisions —

6 Raisins
500 lbs not sent on
board —

500 lbs that were allowed
by Government omitted to be
sent on board, of course some
thing else obliged to be
sub:

12038

Fort St. George 11th August 1812

substituted—

7 Suet
375 lbs not sent on Board—

Instead of 375 lbs allowed by Government about 200 lbs of Butter nothing better than Tallow or grease was sent on board, of course some thing else substituted—

8 Sugar ----- lbs 429½ Dft. out 7 260 8 lbs

It will be seen that 1,786½ lbs was the allowance for 48 days instead of 1,605⅓ lbs, and the 328 lbs being deficient was given instead of a portion of the Raisins not being one quarter of their Value.

9 Rum ----- 3/4 Gall Rum.

The Commanding Officer thought proper upon his own responsibility, to direct two /2/ drams or half a Pint

12039

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Pint instead of a Quarter-
this, besides some of the Casks
leaking, will give a much
larger quantity than that
put on board - as I served
them out Spirits for the last
two days from my own
private Stock.—

10 Vinegar . . . . I knew nothing of the Contents
of the Cask as I did not
Judge it and not being
full / the Cask being larger
than required / I could
not Judge whether any
had leaked out - having
no guide as to the quantity
to be served out, I delivered
the whole, to the Quarter
Master on his receipt
I

32 37/40 Gall Dept.
out of 100 Gallons.

12040 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

I believe some was used to sprinkle the sick Birth.—

11 Lime Juice ... Having no instructions what quantity to serve out—I deliver=ed this likewise to the Quarter Master on his receipt being granted—understand it was considered as a general article to be served out—discretionally as it might be presumed to have the effect of counter acting scurvy, and having all the sick of the Regiment on board—much more was required from them a small quantity having been given to them inaddition to what I got receipts for, admitting a Gallon

38½ Gall. Dept. out of 73¾ Gall—

12041

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Pr. Day was put on board for the Europeans it would give near 50 Gallons allowance instead of 32½ Gallon being 17½ more.—

12 Firewood - - - In addition to the 12 Followers, there were 9 Cooks for the men on board, and it was not practicable to prevent their access to this which makes 21,120 lb served out, besides this the People boiled Tea once more than usual and a constant Fire kept up in the Cabooses Cooking all day long to make the most of their bad Provisions an additional quantity may have been expended &

incon:

12328 lbs Dyft. out of 32 200 lbs

12042 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

inconsequence and I believe there may have been omission in not landing some which I will have done, if found to be so—

13 Dholl ---- 192 lb Defic. All was landed that remained, but not considering myself interested in it I did not send any one to see it weighed—

14 Ghee ---- 17 lb Deft All that remained was served out in lieu of suit not making up the deficiency—

15 Tamarinds ---- Was entirely rotten and dried up—

16 Chellies ---- 19 lb
17 Pepper and 19 lb
18 Turmerick 15 lb Deft
What was not wasted in moving about, must have been given to the Troops—

12043

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

19 Bette nut --- 24 lb	A hole being in the Bag — some run out between the Casks and was entirely lost —
20 Tabaco ---- 49 lbs. Deft.	A quantity remaining given to the Troops being a trifling equivalent for other deficiencies —
21 Salt fish 354 lbs. Deft. out of 525 lbs.	What remained went the same way — as the last, and the whole of these — small things put together is very inadequate in value to the Raisons not sent on board. +
22 Scales Do.	Taken on Shore by the Quarter Master Serjeant which I shall to his officers #
23 Steel yards --	for and return —

12044

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

24 Water Casks — I apprehend some mistake in the returns as I understood all but one were landed if not they must be on board and shall be delivered forthwith.—

25 Lead 1 Piece - - - - has been since auditing landed.—

26 Screen 1 Piece - - - - Was landed at first.—

Note - - - As the whole of the Provisions that appear to be deficient, were upon an equality with that landed and condemned as unserviceable it is not probable they would fetch more then 50 or 60 Pagodas at Outcry as I could have brought salt meat with me, like that, that would

12045

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

would not have cost more than 12 Pagodas pr. Turce, Strust these circumstances united will have much weight in any Reference that may be made—

Madras 30th March 1812—

(Signed) Jos. Lautier

Statement

12046

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Statement Shewing the quantity of Provisions Shipped on Board the Ship providence at Madras for the use of 14 Native Troops and 33 Convicts, the quantity issued on their Voyage to the prince of Wales' Island, the quantity delivered at Penang, and the quantity found deficient after deducting 4 Pr. Cent Wastage on the quantity Shipped, and the Value of deficient Articles according to Madras rates.

Articles		Quantity Shipped at Madras	Quantity issued to the Troops and Convicts for 33 days	The Quantity landed at Penang	4 Pr. Cent Wastage allowed on the quantity shipped	Total Issues	Deficient	Rates	Value of Deficient Articles
Ghee	lbs	125 4 Oz	118	"	5 "	123	2 4	@ 25 Pag.s Pr. Candy	" 5 5
Beetlenut	Do.	19 2	18 1	"	" 12	18 13	" 5	@ 60 Pag.s D.	" 1 55
Tobacco	Do.	83 4	78 10	1	3. 6	83 -	" 4	@ 37 D. D.	" " 66
Buckets	No.	2	"	1	"	1	1	@ " 11 20 Pa. Pa. C.	" 11 20
								Pagodas	" 18 66

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 23 July 1812

E E Pr.

(Signed) W. Morison
Com. J. Genl.

12047

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Ordered that the following

Reply be dispatched —

To the Commissary General

Sir,

No. 40
To the Commissary General — Stating the Government Mauritius Will be requisited to recove from the Transport Ships the Prince Regent and the Enterprize on the adjustment of the Freight payable to them, the Sum of Pagodas 52 — 17 — 56 — also Approving the alteration he has proposed in the Mode of adjusting the Accounts of Provision Stores Shipped on Transport Vessels, and Stating requisite Communication on the Subject will be made to the several Governments in Correspondence with the Presidency of Fort St. George. Considers it unnecessary that any Measures should be taken to recover the inconsiderable Sum that the owners of the Providence are

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 24th Ultimo, and to acquaint you that the Government of Mauritius will be requested on the Adjustment of the freights payable for the Transport Ships the Prince Regent and the Enterprize to recover from the Master of those Vessels the Sum of Pagodas 52 - 17. 56 being the aggregate amount of the demand which you have recommended to be enforced against him —

2 The Governor in Council

approves

12048. Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Are said to be accountable for.

approves the alteration which you have proposed in the mode of adjusting the Accounts of Provision Stores shipped on Transport Vessels, and the requisite Communication on that subject will be made to the several Governments in Correspondence with the Presidency of Fort St. George.

3 The Governor in Council Considers it unnecessary that any measures should be taken for recovering from the owners of the Providence the inconsiderable Sum for which you have stated that they are accountable.

Fort St. George
15th August 1812

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec. to Govt.

Read

12049

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Read the following Letter from the Resident in Mysore —

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 41
From the Resident in Mysoor — Cleith bill No. 1 of houses in Cantonment Bazar — Bangalore the property of Mysoor Subjects — No. 2 of houses erected by the Rajah —

Adverting to the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council forwarded to me in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of 31st March, I have at length the honor to transmit for the information of the Government of Fort St. George a list of Houses No. 1 (with their prices) belonging to Subjects of Mysoor, who now reside in the Cantonment Bazar of Bangaloor and who have properly no Connexion with the Military force stationed

there

12050 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

there.—

No. 2 — Contains a list of Houses erected by the Rajah for the purposes specified in the list— I do not forward this 2. list with the idea that the British Government should refund the Expense of these buildings: it may however be satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council to be made acquainted with the Cost of them that he may himself judge of what may be expedient regarding them.—

It is pleasing to me to be able to assure the Government that the Commanding Officer and Assistant Commissary General at Bangalore are greatly satisfied with the present Bazar Arrangements at Bangalore, and that they approve entirely the Conduct of the

new

12051

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

new Aumildar Suruttum rao who has been appointed for the purpose of new modelling them - the police will I am sanguine be shortly established there on the most efficient footing: at present the Mysoor peons are found to be too timid in the execution of their duties arising from their want of intercourse with British troops and their consequent dread of interfering with them - this I have represented to this Durbar, and Mr. Cubbon is now permitted to employ his own agents

12052 Fort St. George 14th August 1812

agents and to select Carnatic or other peons more adapted to the difficult Duties for which they will be required —

Mysoor
to
5. August 1812

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ A. K. Cole
British Resident.

Ltd

12053

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

No.

List of Merchants of the Mysoor Government, Residing in the Cantonment Bazar at Bangalore, their Houses and their Valuation &c. as taken down by the Aumildar ~~Sur~~votum Rao.

Names of the Bazar	No. of Merchants	No. of Houses	No. of Ancuns chismas or Divisions	Valuation of the Houses &c. of Dauba, or Terraced	Price cf.	Tiled A.	Price Ancuns	Price cf.	Price A.	Price Ancuns	Price cf.	Price A.	Price cf.	well cf.	Total cf.	Total A.	Total Sr.	Total Ps.	Total F.	Total C.	Remarks
General or Great Bazar	149	161	858½	167	4426	12	510½	19879	6	181	3345	3	80	27731	5	2303	38	54			
Battalion D.	67	79	152	20	387	"	8	164	6	124	2282	6	"	2833	12	235	19	55			
Cavalry D.	11	13	30½	"	"	"	"	"	"	30½	659	4	"	659	4	54	34	55			
Total	227	235	1041	187	4813	12	518½	20043	12	335½	6286	13	80	31224	5	2594	3	4			Ryotts property

(Signed) A. H. J. Cole
British Resᵗ

12054

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

Names of the Bazars	No. of Houses	No. of Ancuns or Chismas or Divisions	Valuation of the Houses &c. of Dauba or Terraced	Price Cfs.	Price A.	Tiled Ancuns	Price Cfs.	Price A.	Total Cfs.	Total A.	Total S.	Total Ps.	Total F.	Total C.	Remarks
Companys property Cutwall Chouttry	1	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						This Chouttry was built by the Company It contained 11 Ancuns originally but 1 Ancun has been added by the Mysore Government and this alone is only charged in this
Mysoor Sircar property Do.	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	65						
Soldiers Guard House --	1	13	5	191	12	8	283	4	475						
Tobacco House ----	1	39	18	704	"	21	552	8	1256	8					
Granary --------	2	78	"	"	"	78	4042	"	4042	"					
Total --	5	142	23	895	12	108	4942	12	5838	8	486	24	30		Sircar property

(Signed) A. H. Cole

British Resdt

12055

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

No. 42
Order thereon

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched to the Commissary General.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

No. 43
To the Commissary General - Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Resident in Mysore, with the view of assisting him in preparing his Report on the arrangements adopted in the course of the present year for the better management of the Military Bazars at Bangalore.

This Report it is desirable to receive as soon as possible. -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Resident in Mysoor, as you may probably desire to refer to the information which it contains in the Report which you are preparing for submission to the Governor in Council on the results of the arrangements adopted in the course of the present year for the better management of the Military Bazars at Bangalore.

I am

12056

Fort St. George 14th August 1812

2 I am further directed to desire that the Governor in Council will be happy to receive that Report as soon as it can be conveniently prepared in order that an early decision may be passed on the subject of the Letter from the Resident.

Fort St. George
15th August 1812.

I am &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

" G. H. Barlow
" S. Auchmuty
" Wakes
" J. A. W. Casamayor
"

Ex. Strange

M. D.
Office Set Cons. 14th August 1812 Pages 168 Copied by C. Arnachellum

No. 63

List of Papers Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department Dated 18th August 1812

Consult. Miscelly Book No.	Diary	Dates
1	From the Military Board	13th August 1812
78	From the Envoy at Goa	2d Do. Do.
79	From Do. Do.	1st Do. Do.
80	From Do. Do.	5th Do. Do.
81	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	25th July Do.
82	From the Acting Secretary to Government of Fort Cornwallis	11th June Do.
83	From Do. Do.	2d July Do.
84	From Do. Do.	13th Do. Do.
85	To the Commander in Chief	15th Augt. Do.
86	To Do. Do.	14th Do. Do.
87	To the Military Board	15th Do. Do.
88	To Do. Do.	15th Do. Do.

Consult.s Miscellany

No.	Book No.		Dates
89		To the Military Board	14th August 1812
90		To the Military Auditor General	14th Do. Do.
91		To — Do.	15th Do. Do.
92		To the Accountant General	14th Do. Do.
93		To the Secretary to His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir Samuel Hood	14th Do. Do.
94		To the Resident at Hydrabad	14th Do. Do.
95		To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	14th Do. Do.
96		To — Do.	15th Do. Do.
97		To — Do.	15th Do. Do.
98		To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Port Louis	15th Do. Do.
99		To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia	15th Do. Do.
100		From the Master of the Ship Ceres	15th Do. Do.
101		To the Commander in Chief	17th Do. Do.

Consul's Miscellany Book

No.	No.		Dates
	102	To the Military Auditor General	17th Augt 1812
	103	To the Commissary General	17th Do Do
	104	To ... Do ... Do	17th Do Do
		Consultation	
2		President's Minute	13th Augt 1812
3		Do ... Do	13th Do Do
4		Order thereon -	
5		From the Adjutant General of the Army	11th Do Do
6		Resolution thereon -	
7		From the Adjutant General of the Army	12th Do Do
8		Resolution thereon -	
9		From the Adjutant General of the Army	13th Do Do
10		Minute thereon -	
11		From the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army	13th Do Do
12		Order thereon -	

Consult. Miscellany Book

Nos	Nos		Dates
13	....	From the Adjutant General of the Army	15th Augt 1812
14	....	Resolution thereon.	
15	....	From the Quarter Master General of the Army	11th Do Do
16	....	Resolution thereon.	
17	....	From the Quarter Master Genl of the Army	11th Do Do
18	....	Minute thereon.	
19	....	From the Quarter Master General of the Army	11th Do Do
21	....	Resolution thereon.	
21	....	From the Military Board ...	6th Do Do
22	....	Resolution thereon.	
23	....	From the Military Board ...	6th Do Do
24	....	Resolution thereon.	
25	....	From the Military Board ...	6th Do Do
26	....	Minute thereon.	
27	....	From the Military Board ...	6th Do Do

Consult. Miscellany Book

Nos	Nos		Dates
	28	Minute thereon.	
	29	From the Military Auditor General	11th Augt 1812
	30	Minute thereon	
	31	From the Military Auditor General	14th Do Do
	32	Minute and Order thereon	
	33	From the Military Auditor General	14th Do Do
	34	Order thereon	
	35	From the Town Major of Fort St George	11th Do Do
	36	Order thereon	
	37	From the Medical Board	10th Do Do
	38	To the Medical Board	18th Do Do
	39	To the Military Board	19th Do Do

Diary

12057

Fort St. George — August 1812

Diary

15th Received the following Letter:

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Fm. Fm. Fm.

No. 1. Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. With report of Military Audr. General on letter from Contractor for Spirituous Liquors for Advance of Money and Recommending several Advances of Cash.

1 The Attorneys to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors having applied to us for an Advance of Money upon their Contract Accounts to the 30th April last, which exhibits a balance in their favor at that period of Pagodas 31,610 " 39 " 20 - and having also transmitted a Statement of the Quantity of Arrack delivered at the out Stations from the period to the 30th June, these papers were accordingly referred to the Military Auditor

General

12058 Fort St. George 4th August 1812

General of whose Report on the subject, we have the Honor to inclose a Copy, and to Recommend that the sum of Pagodas 25,000 may be paid to the Attornies on account.

2 We have also the Honor to Recommend payment of the following Advances of Cash for works authorized by your Honor in Council under date the 4th Instant Viz.t

An Advance of Pagodas 288 to the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division being one-third of the amount of the Estimates for making a Cook Room and Privy for the use of the Officers Quarters over the Kings Barracks in Fort St. George.—

An Advance of ₹65 to the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts

12059

Fort St. George 11th August 1812.

Districts being half the estimated cost of building a Vestry Room to the Chapel constructing at Bellary.

An Advance of Pagodas 124 to the Superintending Engineer in Mysore being one third of the estimate for construct-ing a Vestry Room and a Font Room to the Chapel erecting at Bangalore.-

An Advance of Pagodas 160 to the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Di-vision of the Army being one-third of the estimated amount for repairing the Barracks of His Majesty's 22d Regiment Light Dragoons and 2d Regiment Native Cavalry at Arcot.

We have the honor to be &c.

Fort St. George
13th August 1812.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
C. Blacker
W. Morison

Report

12060 Fort St. George 4th August 1812

Report of the Military Auditor General on a Letter from the Attorneys to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors, dated 4th August 1812.

The Attorneys to the Contract-
-ors for Spirituous Liquors forwards a State-
-ment shewing the Quantity of Arrack delivered at out-Stations from 1st May to 30th June 1812, the Amount of Cash received during the same period (including the 20,000 Pagodas received on the 2d May last) the Balance due to the Contractors on the 30th June, amounting to Pagodas 28,004. 43. 59; and Requesting an advance of Pagodas 25,000 on Account.

The Statement is supported by Certificates of the Arrack delivered and the particulars of the Cash Receipts and found to Correspond therewith: the

Military

1206 Fort St. George 12th August 1812

Military Board may therefore be induced to Recommend the advance solicited by the Attorneys to the Contractors to the favorable Consideration of Government.

Military Auditor General's Office Fort St. George 12th August 1812.

/signed/ P. Bruce
A. A. G.

/ A true Copy /
/signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos 78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-

From the Envoy at Goa.

From Captain Schuyler - In reply to letter conveying instructions for a direct communication between the Envoy and Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

From Ditto.

From Ditto - With Copy of letter dispatched 31st July to the Chief Secretary

12062 Fort St. George 2nd August 1812

Secretary to Government Bengal and Copies of letters to which it refers.

From the Envoy at Goa. From Captain Schneyler. In reply to letter 24th July relative to Military Movements.

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. From Mr. Adam. With letter from Commissary General Fort William and enclosure for Major Snow late Commissary with Madras division to Mauritius.

From the Acting Secy. at Fort Cornwallis From Mr. Cousens. With Register of Advances made at Fort Cornwallis on Account of Officers of Madras establishment.

From Ditto. From Ditto. With Register of Advances to Officers of the Madras establishment.

From Ditto. From Ditto. With return of detachment of 16th Native Infantry embarked on His Majesty's Ship Bucephalus for Madras

12063

Fort St. George 14 August 1812

Madras - also list of provisions shipped.

To the Commander in Chief.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty. With Copies of a Report from the Military Auditor General and Reply thereto - and Returns the Family Certificates to which the Correspondence relates.

To Ditto.

To Ditto. Acknowledging receipt of His Excellency Military Secretary's letters dated 7th & 11th August, and forwarding extract from the Minutes in Council.

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board - Informing authority given for payment of advances in their letter 13th August.

To Ditto - The same To Mr. Aud. Genl & Account Genl.

To Ditto - With Extract from Proceedings of Government dated 14th August.

To the Military Board.

To Ditto. Acknowledging their

12064

Fort St. George 6th August 1812

their letter 30th July and forwarding extract from proceedings of Government.

To the Military Auditor General. With duplicate pay certificates of certain Officers permitted to return to India.

To the Military Auditor General

To Ditto. Directing authority be given for payment of advances in letter from Military Board dated 13th August.

To Ditto

To the Accountant General. Acknowledging his letter 10th August and forwarding extract from proceedings of Government.

To the Accountant General

To the Secretary to His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir Samuel Hood. With reference to his letter 9th June last forwarding Copy of letter from the Adjutant General of the Army regarding seamen

To the Secretary to His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir Samuel Hood

12065

Fort St. George 8th August 1812.

Seamen John Allen.

To the Resident at Hydrabad.

To Mr. Russell. With Extract from the Proceedings of Government under date 14th August.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To Mr. Adam. As connected with Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter 22d July forwarding Copy of a Minute of Commander in Chief.

To Ditto.

To Ditto. Forwarding General Return of the Army for July.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. The same to the Secretary at Bombay. Prince of Wales's Island. Colombo Batavia & Mauritius.

To Mr. Adam. Requesting Invoices to be sent with all returns of Provisions Stores shipped for the use of Troops proceeding from Bengal to any Port dependant on this Presidency.

To the Chief Secy to the Government at Port Louis.

To Major Barry. Forwarding Correspondence with the Commissary General, and Requesting that the demand outstanding against the Master of the Transport Vessels

12066 Fort St. George 2 August 1812

Vessels the Prince Regent and the Enterprize may be adjusted and Credit given to this Government for the Amount being Star Pagodas 52.17.56.

To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia.

To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia. Requesting to call on Mr. Rose as Paymaster of His Majesty's 59th Regiment and on Lt. Darby of that Corps to render their Accounts as Paymasters of Family Certificates in Mysore, and to pay the amount of their respective Balances into the Public Treasury of Batavia on Account of the Government of Fort St. George.

17. Received and sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104.

From the Master of the Ship Ceres.

From Mr. Gibson. Requesting a further supply of provisions may be furnished for the Detachment on board the Ceres before her departure to Calcutta.

To

12067 Fort St. George 7th August 1812

To the Commander in Chief. To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty. With copy of return of troops on board His Majesty's Ship Bucephalus and requesting they may be landed.

To the Military Auditor Genual. To the Military Auditor General. With Copies of letters from Secretary to Government at Fort Cornwallis dated 11th June and 2d July last, and Statement of Sums advanced on account of Madras Government.

To the Commissary Genual. To the Commissary General. With Copy of letter from the master of the Ship Ceres and directing the supply of Provisions therein required.

To Ditto. To Ditto. With List of provisions shipped on board His Majesty's Ship Bucephalus for detachment of 18th Regiment Native Infantry.

A1

12068 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General

Sir Samuel Auchmuty K.B.

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 18th August 1812

Thomas Oakes and
J. H. Casamaijor } Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.

The President records the follow-

-ing Minutes.

Fort St. George

18th August 1812

The President proposes the fol-

-lowing appointment

No 2

President's Minute.

Lieutenant Elliston to be Adjutant to the 9th Native Infantry vice Prendergast.

9th

12069

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

9th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. A. Elderton to be

Adjutant to the 2d Battalion Vice Prendergast.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

No 3.

President's Minute.
Lieutenant Paterson
Madras European
Regiment to be
Quarter Master of
Brigade at Goa,
Vice Cunningham.

Fort St. George

18th August 1812

The President proposes the following Appointment.

Lieutenant George Paterson of the Madras European Regiment, to be Quarter Master of Brigade at Goa, Vice Cunningham.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

No 4
Order thereon.

Ordered that the Appointments recommended in the foregoing Minutes be directed to take place.

Read the following Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No 5
From the Adjutant General of the army.
stating

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the

12070

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Stating that Lieut. Farmer of the 7th & Lieut. Stewart of the 13th Native Infantry have been permitted to resign the Service - that Ensign Taylor has been promoted to the 7th N. I. with Rank of Lieut. & Recommending promotions

the receipt of the General Order by Govern-
-ment dated this Day, by which Lieutenant
M. Farmer of the 7th and Lieutenant J.
Stewart of the 13th Regiment Native
Infantry have been permitted to resign the
Service of the Honorable Company.

In Continuation of the adoption
of the Principle established by the Govern-
-ment Order of the 7th Ultimo, the Commander
in Chief has this day posted Ensign J. W.
Taylor to the 7th Regiment Native Infantry,
and as that Officer is Senior by the Date
of his Commission as Ensign, to Lieutenant
Hendrie, His Excellency Recommends that
Ensign Taylor may be promoted to the
Rank of Lieutenant, date of Commission 27th
June 1812; and that he be placed in the
7th Regiment Native Infantry between
Lieutenants Bonnetle and Hendrie.

The

12071

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

The Commander in Chief further recommends that the following Promotion may be Ordered.

13th Regiment N. I.

Ensign Wm. Henderson to be Lieutenant vice Stewart resigned; Date of Commission 12th August 1812.

Ensign W. N. Pace, the next in Seniority of the unposted Ensigns, His Excellency has appointed to the 13th Regiment, in which the next Casualty occurred, with the date of Commission assigned to him by the Government Order of 7th ultimo. Ensign Pace not being entitled at present to Superior Rank.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. General's Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1812.

No. 6
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Promotions recommended in the foregoing Letter be directed to

12072

Fort St. George 18th. August 1812

to take place.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letter from Captain D. Carstairs of the 8th. Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

No 7

From the Adjutant General of the Army with application from Captain Carstairs 8th. Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough.

Adjt. Genl's Office

Fort St. George

12th. August 1812

To The Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your indulgence, to grant me a three years furlough to visit England. -- I am induced to

12073

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

to make this application chiefly on account of bad health with which I have been long afflicted.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) D. Carstairs
Captn. 2d. Battn. 8th. Regt. N.I.

Madras
17th July 1812.

No. 8
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Captain Carstairs of the 8th. Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for Three years.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

No. 9.
From the Adjutant General of the Army. With report of Committee regarding deserters from H. M. Regiments taken at the Isles of France and who are recommended to be incorporated with Companies of the Madras European Regt. serving to the Eastward.

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having in Obedience to Orders from the Commander in Chief in India, caused a Committee to assemble at Pondamallee, to inquire into the degree of guilt which attaches to the deserters from His Majesty's Regiments

12074 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Regiments who were taken at the Isle of France, and who are now Prisoners at Pondamalle, has directed me to transmit Copy of the Report of the Committee, for the purpose of its being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

The Commander in Chief does not consider, from the papers now submitted, or from any other reports which have reached him, that any guilt attaches to the Prisoners to aggravate the crime of deserting to the enemy, and as the length of time which has elapsed, and the rigid confinement they have suffered precludes the Idea, that any adequate punishment would now be confirmed, His Excellency is of opinion that the only difficulty is to determine, how to dispose of them.

The Recommendation of the

Committee

12075

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Committee, to send a part of these prisoners to service in Asia and the West Indies, is in the Commander in Chief's opinion objectionable, in as much, as the service will not at this late period derive any beneficial example from it, and it will create much inconvenience and expence to the public service and no advantage arise out of it. Under all the circumstances of the case, therefore, the Commander in Chief is disposed to consider, that the most advantageous arrangement that can be made for their disposal, is to draft them into the Companies of the Madras European Regiment serving at Amboyna and Banda, to provide them with Officers and Non Commissioned Officers from the Madras European Regiment, and Arms, Accoutrements and Clothing, and to hold them in readiness at Pondamalee to embark for their destination whenever the Government can procure the means of embarking them for the

Eastern

12076

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

Eastern Islands.

Should the Honorable the Gov-
-ernor in Council honor the Commander in Chiefs
suggestions on this subject with their approv-
-bation, His Excellency proposes, immediately
adopting measures for incorporating these
Men into the Companies of the Madras
European Regiment now on duty to the
Eastward, and the Commander in Chief will
make the necessary report on the subject
to the Commander in Chief in India.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. General's Office
Fort St. George
13th August 1812.

In obedience to the Instructions
contained in a letter from the Adjutant
General of the Army under date the 29th
July 1812, for the guidance of the Commet.
&c

12077

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Committee which sat at Pondamallee on the 8th April 1812, for the examination of certain men of the Artillery and His Majesty's Regiments, accused of having entered the French service at the Isle of France, the Committee proceed to review their former proceedings —

Colonel James Ware, His Majesty's 22nd Dragoons, President

Major Colebrooke 1st Batt. 8th N. I. } Members { Major Sir Chas. Burdett Bart. His Majesty's 56th Regt.

Major Travers His Majesty's 22d Dragoons and Major Long 18th Native Infantry absent by authority from Head Quarters.

The President submits to the Committee proceedings of a similar Committee assembled in Bengal, in Order that in revising their proceedings, they may [illegible] as ordered

12078

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Ordered / adopt the principle observed on that Occasion.—

The Committee previous to classing the different prisoners, according to the degree of culpability which, from the information they can acquire, appears to them to attach to individuals respectively, deem it judicious again to examine, Privates Hugh Tally, Thomas Haggan and William Allan of His Majesty's 69th Regiment; These evidences state, they cannot point out any individuals present, who more readily entered the French Service than the rest, and they add, they did not meet with ill treatment or abusive language from them; the Evidence in fact, precisely corresponds with that given by these men, as entered on the face of the Proceedings of the 8th April 1812.

The

12079

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

The Committee in proceeding to class these men, conceive it incumbent on them to notice the difficulty they have, in clearly ascertaining the different degrees of Guilt to be attached to the Prisoners, from its being impracticable to procure full and satisfactory Evidence regarding them, but as far as they can judge from every thing which has been adduced, they venture to class them under the following Heads.

1st Class. ..... Men, who in the Opinion of the Committee had they been brought to trial before a General Court Martial would have been liable to Capital punishment, and are consequently Recommended, in the event of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, not wishing to bring them to trial, that they may be turned over to some His Majesty, either in Africa, or the West Indies.

This

12080

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

His Majesty's Royal Regiment 2d Battalion.

Samuel McKinlay, Fredk McCluskey, John Holmes, John McVeah.

His Majesty's 69th Regiment.

John Burke, William Blake, Patk Queen, John Ross, Thomas Brown, William Murphy, William Beckett, Peter Gillon, Michael Mount, Thomas McKindle, John Smith, Thomas Prior, James Connolly, John Latimore, Patrick Sherken, Thomas Martin, William Smith, James Agnew, William Glasgey, Robert Warren, Samuel Newall, John Curry, James Mackoland, Michael Eccles, Thomas Lennox, Andrew Dougherty, John Deveney, John Hogan, Michael Cunningham, William Lestrange, Christian Malone, Munday Rogus, James Campbell, Robert Mickleban, Charles Kane, William Gorman, Patrick Goggan, William Cassady, William March.

12081

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

March.

2nd Class ..... Men who the Committee are of Opinion may be transferred to the Honorable Company's European Regiment, from the Matter recorded on Evidence in extenuation of their Conduct.

His Majesty's 69th Regiment.

John Gordon, Innis Maypow-
-der, Hugh Davelin, Francis Collins.-

His Majesty's 78th Regiment.

Hugh Ross.

3d Class ..... Persons against whom the Court can obtain no information beyond that of their having been sent up with the remainder of the Deserters taken at the Isle of France.-

The Committee beg leave to state that John Sweeny, Matross in the Honorable Company's Artillery, Lewis Hicks, Hugh

12082

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Hugh Kelly, Martin Banke, His Majesty's
33d Regiment, have already appeared before
a Committee in Fort St. George, of which
Colonel Gore was President, and who were
equally embarrassed with the present Com-
mittee, to ascertain the degree of Culpabi-
lity which attaches to these men, from
want, either of Evidence, or any positive in-
formation regarding them - The Committee
therefore beg permission to leave the disposal
of these men to the decision of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief -

/Signed/ D. Hare
Colonel Commanding
Centre Division of the
Army Presidency

Pondamallee
1st August 1812

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

&c

12083

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

No 10
Minute thereon.

The Board entirely concur in the propriety of the Commander in Chief's proposed Arrangement for incorporating the Soldiers mentioned in the foregoing Letter in the Companies of the Madras European Regiment serving to the Eastward, and His Excellency is requested to take the necessary Measures for carrying his suggestions into effect.

To William Thackeray Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

No 11.
From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army Requesting that Copy of new Code of pay Regulations may be furnished for the Garrison of Ellore.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request, that a Copy of the New Code of Pay Regulations may be furnished for the Garrison of Ellore.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) F. N. Balmain
Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Adjt. General's Office
Fort St. George
13th August 1812

Ordered

12084

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

No. 12
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the New Code of Pay Regulations be furnished at the public charge for the use of the Garrison of Ellore.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 13.
From the Adjt. General of the Army. Communicating dates of Rank to be assigned Ensign Bird 19th Native Infantry and Ensign Corbould 16th Native Infantry.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that the rank expressed opposite their names may be assigned to the Undermentioned Officers.

Ensign Chas. Maddison Bird 19th Regt. N.I.
" ... Jno. Warren Corbould 16th " "

Date of Commissions 11th June 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. General's Office
Fort St. George
15th August 1812.

Resolved

12085

Fort St George 18th August 1812

No 14
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Rank of Ensigns Bird and Corbould be fixed as Recommended by the Commander in Chief.

Read the following Letters from the Quarter Master General of the Army.

To the Secretary of Government Military Department

No 15
From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Suggesting that a Reward of Two Pags be established for the apprehension of Tent Lascars, Deserters, to obviate the difficulty at present existing in discovering them.

Sir,

I have the honor of informing you that a reference has been laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, respecting the difficulty of recovering Tent Lascar Deserters, in Consequence of there being no reward established for their apprehension.

As the duty of a Tent Lascar, which consists in Repairing Tents removing and Separating Stores, and other Employments which can only be learned after his entry into the Service, requires some time

12086 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

time to attain, the desertion of a man who has acquired experience in them, becomes a serious loss; and although the instruction of a Lascar does not require as much time as the discipline of a Sepoy, yet His Excellency conceives that it would be for the good of the service to authorize the payment of a proportional Reward for his apprehension in case of desertion.

A Lascar is Cloathed, pensioned and tried by Court martial like a Sepoy; and should Government think proper to extend the Analogy between their situations by granting for a Lascars apprehension when he deserts Pagodas 2, or 2/3ds of the reward given on the same occasion for a Sepoy deserter, His Excellency expects that it would put a stop to the practice which now exists of a man's offering himself for a

12087 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

a Lascar with the intention of absconding as soon as the necessities which induce him to enlist are past.

Dr. Mr. Genl.'s Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1812.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) A. Blacker
Dr. Mr. Genl.

No. 16
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that a Reward of Two Star pagodas be allowed for apprehending any Deserter from the Corps of Tent Lascars, and that the payment of the Reward be regulated as in the case of Deserters from the Native Regiments.

To The Secretary of Government
Military Department

No. 17
From the Quarter Mr. Genl. of the Army - Relative to Suggestion for the removal of prisoners from Tellicherry to Cannanore in Order to diminish the force stationed at Tellicherry.

Sir

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having recently had under Consideration the large proportion of Troops employed

12088

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

employed on detached Duties in Malabar, has received from the Officer Commanding that province a suggestion on the part of Mr Baber the Magistrate at Tellicherry in favor of the Removal of prisoners from that place to Cannanore; by which means a considerable portion of the Detachment now on Duty over them, may be withdrawn. —

I have the honor to enclosing Extracts from the Correspondence on this subject and am ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to express for the Consideration of Government His Excellency's Recommendation, that as many prisoners may be removed to Cannanore as there is accommodation for, there, for the purpose of Enjoying the Benefit of their Labour and of being enabled to reduce the Detachment at Tellicherry, should there be no objection

to

12089

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

to this measure of which His Excellency is not aware.

Dr. Mr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(signed) V. Blacker
Dr. Mr. Genl.

Extract of a letter from T. H. Baber Esqre magistrate of the Zillah North Malabar to the Officer Commanding in Malabar under date the 2d July 1812.

In regard to the Troops doing duty at this Station, I do not think it would be possible to reduce their number with due regard to the safe Custody of the Prisoners. There are three hundred and forty persons in confinement at this Station, of whom one hundred and forty-seven are under sentence of imprisonment and hard labour by the Court of Quarterly Sessions, the daily Guard

over

12090

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

over whom Consist of Two Havildars three Naigues and thirty Privates; the Remainder of the Prisoners Consist of persons who have been Sentenced by the Magistrate Committed for trial and under examination and are therefore under the Custody of the Pyllah police.

The Only method I know of by which a reduction can be effected in the regular Troops must be by the removal of the Convicts to their Old Quarters in the Fort of Cananore, where a much less number of Sepoys could be required to guard them, and where their labour might be rendered of Considerable advantage to the State, by employing them on the public works at that Station; under such an Arrangement the whole Detachment now doing duty at this Pyllah Station might be with-

drawn

12091 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

withdrawn altogether.

/ A true Extract /
/ Signed / C. C. Johnston
A. 2. M. G.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Lockhart the Officer Commanding in Malabar & Canara, to the Quarter master General of the Army.

In reply to your Letter of the 20th Instant, I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that if the Prisoners are removed from Tellicherry to Cannanore, the Detachment of native Troops at the former Station will admit of very considerable reduction, but it cannot be altogether withdrawn, as Guards will still be required for the protection of the Collector's Treasury, the Pay Office and Commercial Resident's Warehouse, a native Officer's party

of

12092 Fort St. George 10th August 1812

of twenty or thirty Men, would, I conceive, be perfectly sufficient for this purpose.

With regard to a place of security for the prisoners at Cannanore, the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the superintending Engineer, will shew, that to the number of 200 could be accommodated in the Casemates of the Fort provided the Windows are secured with Iron bars, and the Doors with Bolts &c. The advantage which would result from their Labour, would be considerable, in filling up the numerous and dangerous Wells, throughout the Cantonment, and on the Esplanade, as also in repairing the Roads, which after the Rains are very much cut up.

/a True Extract/

/signed/ C. C. Johnston

A. 2. M. G.

Extract

12093

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Extract of a Letter from the Superintending Engineer at Cannanore to the Brigade Major in Malabar and Canara.

In reply to your Letter of this days date, I have the honor to inform you, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Provinces, that the Prisoners from Tellicherry can be, to the number of two Hundred, safely lodged in the Casemates in the Fortress of Cannanore, provided the Windows are secured with Iron bars and the Doors with Bolts &c. an Estimate for which I am about to dispatch to the Chief Engineer, it being included in an Arrangement transmitted by me to the Military Board through the Officer Commanding the Provinces under date 24th January last - a part of the above Casemates are at present occupied by the Stores of the Commissary

12094

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Commissary, but they will be removed when the above Arrangement takes place - The present vacant Range of Casemates will contain about One Hundred and forty prisoners -

(A true Extract)
(Signed) C. C. Johnston
A. Q. M. G.

No. 18
minute thereon -

As the Magistrate of the Zillah appears to have concurred in the expediency of removing a part of the Prisoners under his charge from Tellicherry to Cannanore, the Board are not aware of any objection to the Arrangement, and it is accordingly Resolved that he be furnished with the requisite authority for that purpose from the Judicial Department.

To The Secretary to Government
Military Department

No. 19
From the Quarter master General of the Army - With

Sir,

I am directed by His Excel:
:lency

12095

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

With letter from Staff Surgeon to the Goa auxiliary force respecting a supply of of Cotts wanted for the native Sick in hospital.

Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit to your Address for the information of Government, the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Staff Surgeon of the Goa Auxiliary Force to the Officer Commanding in consequence of which the latter has directed Officers Commanding native Corps at Goa, to indent on the Commissariat for 30 Cotts each for the use of their Hospitals; and His Excellency has directed me to request you will state to Government His Recommendation of this measure to their sanction, in order that the Commissariat may have the necessary authority for the issue in question during the Continuance of the Rainy Season.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) V. Blacker
Qr. Mr. Gl.

Qr. Mr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1812.

To

12096

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

To The Brigade Major

British Auxiliary Force

Sir,

Goa

I beg leave to state for the information of the Officer Commanding the British Auxiliary force the distress our native sick are in for want of a few Cotts during the Cold and Rains that prevail here at this season.

The New Hospitals are not yet ready for the reception of the sick and the present temporary ones consisting of thin walls made entirely of Coconut leaves are very inadequate to afford the sick protection from the inclemency of the Weather, add to this the Constant dampness of the floor and the very little covering or Comfort a Sepoy has to defend himself against either.

I

12097

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

I would therefore strongly and earnestly recommend that thirty or forty Cotts should be issued to each Native Hospital. I am convinced of the great benefit that would result to our dysenteric cases in particular, as they are the most numerous and fatal at this Season.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J. Gelmour
Staff Surgeon

Goa
14th June 1812

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. Cunningham
Q. M. B.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. C. Johnston
A. Q. M. G.

No. 20
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Commissary General be authorised to provide Cots for the use of the Native Sick at Goa, in conformity with

12098

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief.

Read the following Letters from the Military Board.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 21.

From the Military Board.- Stating that two Lascars at Goa entitled to compensation for short issue of provisions have deserted, and thereby supposed to forfeit their claims.-

Para 1st. With reference to our Report under date the 30th April in which we recommended the payment of compensation in lieu of short issue of Provisions to certain Lascars who were employed to the Eastward, we have the honor to report that we directed the Officer Commanding the Auxiliary Troops at Goa to transmit an abstract for the amount due to two Lascars who were stated to be attached

12097

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

I would therefore strongly and earnestly Recommend that thirty or forty Cotts should be sent to each Native Hospital. I am convinced of the great benefit that would results to our dysentery cases in particular, as they are the most numerous and fatal at this Season.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Gelmour
Staff Surgeon

A true Copy
(Signed) C. Cunningham
2d Mv D.

A true Copy
(Signed) Ch. C. Johnston
A. 2. M. G.

Goa
4th June 1812

No 20
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Commissary General be authorized to provide Cots for the use of the Native Sick at Goa, in conformity with the

12098

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief.

Read the following Letters from the Military Board.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 21.
From the Military Board.- Stating that two Lascars at Goa entitled to compensation for short issue of provisions have deserted, and thereby supposed to forfeit their claims.-

Para 1st. With reference to our Report under date the 30th April in which we recommended the payment of compensation in lieu of short issue of Provisions to certain Lascars who were employed to the Eastward, we have the honor to report that we directed the Officer Commanding the Auxiliary Troops at Goa to transmit an abstract for the amount due to two Lascars who were stated to be at-

-tached

12099

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

attached to the Camp Equipage Department at that Station, but on enquiry it appeared that these persons had absented themselves without leave, which circumstance was duly reported to us; and these men being considered as deserters, we are of opinion that they have forfeited all their claims on the Honorable Company

2

If this opinion should be approved by your Honor in Council, we shall notify to the Military Auditor General that the amount authorized to be paid to those two Lascars, will not be drawn from the Treasury.

Fort St. George
6th August 1812.

We have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Rob. Bell
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Resolved

12100

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

N.22

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Military Board be authorised to withhold from the two Lascars mentioned in the foregoing Letter the Compensation acknowledged to be due to them, but which has been forfeited by their Desertion.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

N.23

From the Military Board - with Proceedings of Committee of Survey at Goa on Camp Equipage used by His Majesty's 69th Regt. in marching from the Presidency under Command of Major Symsbe. requesting information how far the Costs of damage to the Equipage should be borne by that Regt.

I The Quarter master General of the Army has brought before us the Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held by Order of the Officer Commanding the British Auxiliary Force at Goa on Camp Equipage received from a Detachment of His majesty's 69th Regiment which marched from the Presidency under the

Command

12101

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Command of Major Syms of that Corps; accompanied by a Copy of a letter from that Officer in Reply to an explanation called for under the Orders of the Quarter Master General, relative to the extraordinary damage, which the Camp Equipage had sustained on the March.

2 In submitting to the consideration of your Honor in Council, copies of those documents, we think it necessary to observe that the Tents when issued were perfectly new, and by the proceedings of the Committee, the materials required to repair these Tents, will cost Pagodas 112 or at an average Pagodas 8 for each of the new Regulation Tents.

3 Major Syms in his letter has stated, that whatever injury the tents may have sustained, it must be attributed

12102 Fort St. George 13th August 1812

attributed to their being torn in passing thro' extensive and difficult Jungles on the March, and further that from the indolence of the Lascars the Detachment were often obliged to pitch it's own tents, from which circumstance the equipment may doubtless have suffered from the inexperience of Recruits to that sort of Equipment; he has however omitted stating one of the principal causes, which has been mentioned to us by the Quarter Master General "namely," that the Camp Equipage was removed from the Carriage allotted for it's conveyance and placed upon Bullocks; the circumstance of a Jungle Tract of Country thro' which part of the March lay stated by Major Syms may certainly have in some degree tended to the destruction of the Tents, &c

Lent

12103

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

but we are of opinion that they must be considered as secondary causes, and that the measure adopted by that Officer was as irregular as unprecedented. We regret that it should be necessary to bring to the notice of your Honor in Council a circumstance of this nature, but if the Equipments of the Army are destroyed either wantonly or by the Commission of unauthorized acts, we conceive it is incumbent on us to refer the subject for the decision of Government with a view that we may ascertain how far the party concerned should be held responsible for the injury sustained by the Public Service with reference to the enclosed Extract from the G. O. of the 3d of May 1808.

We

12104

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Fort St. George
6th August 1812.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Rob. Bell
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held Agreeably to the Printed Regulations the 29th May 1812 by Order of Lieutenant & Colonel S. W. Ogg Commanding the British Auxiliary Force at Goa on Camp Equipage received from His Majesty's 69th Regiment -

President Lieutenant McMahon His Majesty's 69th Regiment

Lieutenant Tolson 2d Battn 10th Regt N. I. } Members { Lieut. Smith His Majesty's 69th Regt

Lieutenant A King Deputy Commissary of Stores

12105

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Stores lays before the Committee an account of the Tents Received from His majesty's 69th Regiment which they proceed to Examine and found them as in the State described in the following Detail.

List of Tents to be Examined

European new Regulation Tents 14 - 1 Poled Private Tents 1.

Account of Tents surveyed by a Committee of Inspection on the 29th May 1812 - shewing their State and Quantity of materials required to repair them -

	Mark of the Tents: Makers initial letters	Year	Number	State: Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Materials for Repairing Tents: Cloth: White	Blue	Double	Rope: Single	Loops	Tape Binding yds	Caps	Bamboos Pole: Wall	Door	Tent	Remarks of the Committee
European new Regulation Tents	C.G.	1812	"	"	14	"	250	124	"	20	392	50	"	79	56	37	Gunneys totally unserviceable
1 Poled Private Tents	Salem	1810	152	"	1	"	7	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	

(Signed) J. McMahon Lt 69th Regt & President
G. B. Folson Lieut.
J. Smith Lieut. 69th Regt

(Signed) S. W. Ogg Lt Coll Comg
B. A. Lt

Abstract

12106 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Abstract of Tents Surveyed Shewing their Number and State.

	State	S.	R.	U.	Total
European New Regulation Tents		"	14	"	14
1 Polier Private Tents		"	1	"	1

(Signed) D. McMahon Lt
69th Regt & President

Account of Materials and Number of Workmen that will be required for repairing the Repairable Tents shewing total Expence to be incurred -

		No.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
White Cloth of 46 Cubits	P. Cubits	527	14	30	40					
Blue ...	34 "	"	"	"	4	1	13	30		
Tent Rope Cotton	Rams	49	24	22	40					
" Tape	Yards	50	"	28	31					
Caps for Fly and Inner Tents		"	"	"	"					
Bamboos - wall		79	1	34	"					

carried over -

12107

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

		N.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Bamboos Door		60		1	15	"					
Leather Country	hides	1		1	17	30					
Twine Europe	Skains	"		"	"	"					
" Country	"	14		1	11	"					
Thread Cotton	lbs	12		1	6	"					
Bees Wax	"	2	"	6	"						
Sewing Needles		45	"	10	10						
Tent Taylors at 4 fanams each perday		28		2	22	"					
Chuckles at 4 Do. Do. Do.		6	"	24	"						
Iron for making Pins for Tent Poles lbs		10	"	24	"						
Hoop Iron for hooping Do.	"	20	"	40	"				64	24	41

N.B. Articles Wanting to Complete the Tents.

Gunny Cases for European new Regulation Tents	Setts	14		14	14	40					
Do. for one Poled Private Do.	"	1	"	32	40						
Poles for European New Regulation Tents		37		31	31	74					
Do. for one Poled Private Tent		1	"	38	24				47	27	18

Total Amount Pags 112 8 59

We

12108

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

We do hereby Solemnly declare that to the best of our knowledge, the materials and number of Workmen required by the above estimate are absolutely necessary for the Completion of the repairs required, and that the prices of the Articles specified are at the lowest rates procurable at this station.

[Signed] A. King Lieut. Deputy Commissary Stores.
J. Smith Lieut. 69th Regt.
G. B. Tolson Lieut.
J. McMahon Lieut. 69th Regt. & President

[Signed] S. W. Ogg
Lieut. Col. Commandg
D. A. F.

Account

12109

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Account of materials and Workmen that can be furnished from the Stores and Extra Expence to be incurred for Repairing the Tents.

	Amount of what can be furnished from Store	Extra Expence to be incurred: Articles and Workmen		Amount P.	F.	C.
White Cloth of 46 Cubits ... Pr. Cs.	5. 27		"	"	"	"
Blue " ... of 34 Do. ... " "	"	4	1	13	3	50
Tent Rope Cotton ...	36 "	13	"	6	22	20
Tent Tape ... Yards	"	50	"	"	28	31
Caps for Fly and Inner Tents ...	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bamboos Wall ...	"	79	"	1	34	"
" Door ...	"	60	"	1	15	"
Leather Country ... hides	1 "	"	"	"	"	"
Turine " ... Skains	14 "	"	"	"	"	"
Thread Cotton ... Hs.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
Bees Wax ... "	2 "	"	"	"	"	"
Sewing Needles ... No.	45 "	"	"	"	"	"
Tent Taylors at 4 fanams each per day ...	"	" 28	"	2	22	"
Chucklers at 4 Do. ... Do.	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
Iron for making Pins for Tent Poles Hs.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"
Hoop iron for hooping - Do. ...	"	20	"	"	40	"
Extra Expence for Gunny Cases Poles Wall & Door Bamboos ...				47	27	18
Amount of Extra Expence to be incurred ...				74	12	39

(Signed) { A King Lt. Depy. Comy. of Stores
J. McMahon Lt. 69th Regt. & President

(Signed) S. W. Ogg Lt. Coll.
Comg. B. A. F.

(True Copies) (Signed) W. Ormsley S. M. B.

To

12140

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

To the Quarter Master Brigade

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the re-
ceipt of your favor of this date with inclosure
of a Copy of a letter from the Quarter master
General to your address requiring explanation
of the injury sustained by the Camp Equipage
in use with the Detachment under my
Command from the Presidency to Goa.

In Reply I have the honor to
inform you, that whatever injury the Tents
may have sustained, it must be attributed
to their being torn in passing thro' the
extensive and difficult Jungles on the
march, and the Lascars were likewise very
often so lazy or fatigued as to force the
Detachment to Pitch it's own tents, from
which circumstance the equipment may
doubtless have suffered from the inexperience

of

12111

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

of recruits to that sort of Empolyment.

I beg to state that I had a very long and rapid March to perform thro' a Country in many places difficult from strong Jungles, and that no injury to any part of the Equipment supplied for the use of the Detachment proceeded from a moments' suspension of my continued attention to its safety.

Cabo e
21st July 1812

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) W. Syms
Major Comg 69th Regt

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. Cunningham
Jr. Mr. Brigade

(A true Copy)
(Signed) R. B. Otto
Dy Jr. Mr.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsley
S. M. B.

Extract

12112

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Extract from the Government General Orders dated 2d. May 1808.

13th. That the Officers from whose charge the Tents are received will attend the Committees of Survey for the purpose of explaining the Causes of the injuries which they may have sustained, and that those Officers shall be held responsible for the Amount of expence incurred in repairing such damages and supplying such deficiencies as may appear to have resulted from the omission of suitable precautions for the preservation of the public property entrusted to their care.

No 24
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the subject of the foregoing Letter be referred to the Commander in Chief for consideration and report.

To

12113

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow. Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

No 25

From the Military Board. With estimates for sanction.

We have the honor to submit and recommend the following Estimates Viz.t

No 1 ... Estimate for repairing the Draw Bridges of the St. George's, Wallajah and St. Thome Gates of Fort St. George amounting to Pagodas 86. 40. 12...

No 2 ... Estimate for making up and fixing two new Draw Bridges to the two Sea Gates of Fort St. George together with the two standing Bridges, amounting to Pagodas 688. 36. 31.

These Estimates were called for agreeably to the orders conveyed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 24th June.

No 3.

12114.

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

No 3. Estimate for constructing a Vestry Room at Cannanore amounting to Pagodas 784-4-25.

No 4. Estimate of the repairs necessary to prevent the exuding of saltpetre thro' the Walls and floor of the new Granary in the Lower fort of Bellary amounting to Pagodas 318. 34. 5¼.

No 5. Estimate for constructing two solitary prisons at Trichinopoly amounting to Pagodas 162. 2. 56.

No 6. Estimate for making a new Teak wood Draw Bridge to the Madura Gate of the Fort of Trichinopoly amounting to Pags 44. 37. 28.

We have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
6th August 1812.

/signed/ E. Trapaud
Rob: Bell
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
U. Blacker
W. Monson

Probable

12115

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Repairing the Draw Bridges of the St. Georges, Wallajah and St. Thome Gates of Fort St. George.

Measurement					Price								
				St. George's Gate	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
				1st Draw Bridge of Gate of Body of the Place.												
18	"	9	"	9 10.1.16 1 Head Beam	1	11	20	pgs.	12	29	42					
10.6	1	2½	"	2 Side Planks each	"	"	"	"	4	22	40					
				Fixing the Head Beam Blue Stone with Brick in Chunam	"	"	"	"	2	"	"					
				Cutting 2 Blue Stones of Trunnions and Head Beam	"	"	"	"	4	"	"					
				Repairing Iron Bar straps	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	27	7	2		

12116

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

	2d Draw Bridge of Gate of Ravelin.				
3. 6 " 4 " 3½ "	2 Small Joists	" " " "	" 20 "		
10. 6 1 . 2½ "	1 Side Plank	" " " "	2 11 20		
	Fixing the head Beam Blue Stone with Brick in Chunam	" " " "	2 " "		
	Cutting 2 Blue Stones of Trunnions and head Beams	" " " "	4 " "		
	Repairing Iron Bar Straps	" " " "	4 " "	12 31 20	39 38 22
	Wallajah Gate				
	1st Draw Bridge of Gate of Body of the Place.				
	Fixing the Head Beam Blue Stone with Brick in Chunam	" " " "	2 " "		
	Cutting 2 Blue Stones of Trunnions & Head Beam.	" " " "	4 " "		
	Repairing wood and Iron Work	" " " "	2 11 20	8 11 20	
	2d Draw Bridge of Ravelin Gate as above.	" " " "	" " "	3 11 20	16 22 40
	Carried Over				56 15 62

Measurement

		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
	Brought Over	56	15	62
	St. Thome Gate			
	1st. Draw Bridge of Gate of Body of the Place			
17.6.9.9 9.10	1 Head Beam	1	22	20
	Cutting 2 Blue Stones of Trunnions and Head Beam	"	"	4
	Repairing wood and Iron Work	"	"	4
	2nd Draw Bridge of Ravelin Gate.			

Fort St. George 13th August 1810.

12118

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Cutting 2 Blue Stones of Trunnions and Head Beam	" " " "	4 " "		
Repairing the Wood and Iron Work	" " " "	4 " "	8 " "	28 13 10
Extra Charges &c.				2 11 20
Pagodas				86 40 12

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsley
S. M. B.

Probable

Fort St. George
5th August 1812.

12149

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Probable Estimate of the Expence of making up and fixing two new Draw Bridges to the two Sea Gates of Fort St. George together with the two Standing Bridges.

Measurement		Prices	Pagodas of Fanams Cash	Pagodas of Fanams Cash	Pagodas of Fanams Cash
	1 Draw Bridge				
15 " 9 " 9 "	2 Beams Vigs. { Head Beam				
9 " 10 " 9 " 5 5/8	2 Beams Vigs. { and Trunion Beam				
12 " 9 " 7 " 10 1/2	2 Joists each				
12 " 7 " 6 " 14	4 Do. .. Do.				
Total 38 1/2	Wood work wrought and put up	1 11 20 Pr. Cft.	48 5 50		
10. 6 9. 6 " 99 3/4 "	Planking 3 Inches thick with Nails	" 22 40 Do.	49 39 30		
	1 Pair Iron Trunions is 340 lb.	1 " " Pr. 9 lb.	37 35 "	135 35 "	
	Standing Bridge				
18 . 8 " 6 " 30	5 Joists each wrought and put up	1 " " Pr. Cft.	30 " "		
18. 6 12. 6 " 231 1/4 "	Planking 3 Inches thick nails	" 22 40 Pr. Sft.	115 28 10		
6 Length	4 Red Wood Projecting Pieces each		3 " "		
	Removing the old Hand Rails repairing & fixing again		4 22 40		
	Red Painting 2 Coats to Do.		2 20 "	155 25 50	
	Total one Draw Bridge and a Standing Bridge for a Gate			291 15 50	

12120

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

	Total one ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do.				291 15 50
	Cutting the Blue Stones of 2 Gates				8 " "
	Repairing 4 Gates			10 " "	
	Red painting 2 Coats to Gate and Barrier Gates		" " " "	14 18 "	
	1 Brass Hoop to Barrier Gate Post South Side Sea Gate is	20 ℔			
4.9 " 2½ " 1¼ " "	1 Do. Cross Bar to Do. is	90 ℔			
	1 Do. Knob to Do. is	8 ℔			
	Total	118 ℔	1 " " pr 3½ ℔	33 32 11	38 5 11
	Extra Charges for Scaffolding & Bricklayers Work &c.				20 " "
	Pagodas				668 36 31

(Signed) E. Trapaud C. E.

Fort St. George
5th August 1812

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsley
S. M. B.
Estimate

12121

Estimate of the probable Expense to Connect a Vestry Room to the Church built at Cannanore Calculated at the Current Rates-

Measurement							Prices			Total of Each		Total	
Length	Depth	Thickness	Supf.t Sq.re	Cubic Feet		Vestry Room 16 F. by 12 F. with a portico in front of equal dimensions and Constructed agreeable to the same Order as the rest of the Building.	Rupees	Quarter	Reas	Rupees	Quarter	Reas	Rupees	Quarter	Reas
92	4	3.5	"	"	1288	Foundation									
89	4	2.5	"	"	890	Basement									
88	20	2	"	"	3520	Walls									
					90	Gable end									
					184	Flight of steps									
					5972										
					640	Deduct for Doors Windows &c.									
					5332	Total Plain Stone in Chunam	"	"	70 3/8	P. Cft.	938	"	39 1/2		
50	1.5	2	"	"	150	Arch Work in Chunam	"	1	"	P. Do.	37	2	"		
216	Running feet					Cornice inside and out including Plastering	"	2	"	P. Rg. ft.	108	"	"		
32	24	"	7	68	"	Paving with course of Stone in Chunam	8	2	12	P. Sq.re	65	2	44 1/2		
89	4	"	3	56	"	Plastering Basement									
264	19	"	50	16	"	Ditto Walls inside and out									
32	24	"	7	68	"	Ditto Floor									
10	6	"	"	60	"	Ditto Gable									
			2	4	"	Ditto Steps									

Fort George 18th August 1812

12122

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

			64	4	"	Total Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	6	1	86	Pr. Do.	414	"	7½			
30.	28	"	8	40	"	Total Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters, Stretchers Reapers, double Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	64	3	88¾	Do.	545	2	38¼			
13	" 6	" 3	"	"	42¼	26 Teak Wood Rafters for Ceiling each 13 F. by 6 I. by 3 I.	2	1	23	Pr. C. ft.	97	1	96¾			
32	24	"	7	68	"	Ceiling with Bamboo Laths, Nails, and Chunam	14	3	84¼	Pr. Sqre.	114	3	61			
9	6	"	"	108	"	2 Pair of Venetian Windows	1	"	89⅞	Pr. S. ft.	132	1	6½			
8	4	"	"	32	"	1 Ditto Ditto Door					51	1	87½			
						Painting Door & Windows with 3 Coats of Red Ochre					31	1	33			
						16 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones with Lead	3	1	28¾	Pr. Each	53	"	60			
					4,000	Excavating foundation filling in and levelling floor	"	"	5	Pr. C. ft.	50	"	"			
						Sundry Expense					105	"	"	2744	1	34¼
						Total Rupees								2744	1	34¼
						Rupees 2744 " 1 " 34¼ Qr. Rear @ 3½ Pr. Star Pagodas								784	4	25
						Total Star Pagodas								784	4	25

Errors Excepted

(Signed) W. Ravenshaw
S. Engineer

(A true Copy)

(Signed) W. Ormsley
S. M. B.

Estimate

Cannanore
9th July 1812.

12123

Fort St George 18th August 1812.

Estimate of the Expense of the Repairs necessary to prevent the Exuding of Salt Petre thro the Walls and floor of the new Granary in the Lower Fort of Bellary.

At the Current Prices of the Station.

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Height or thickness	Cub. ft.	Sup. ft. Sqr.	Sup. ft. Feet		Prices: Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
184	"	15	"	27	60	Plastering the Walls, deducting the thickness of the Buttresses									
10	"	15	"	30	"	Plastering 20 Buttresses									
30	"	15	"	4	50	Plastering the End Walls, exclusive of the Steps, up to the Spring of the Arch.									
15	"	4	"	2	60	Plastering ... Do. ... Do. ... from the Spring to the top of Arch.									
Total				62	70	Plastering the Exterior of the Granary with three Coats of Chunam	1	22	40	ft. Sqr.	94	2	20		

12124

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

116	32½	1	3770	"	"	Raising the floor with one foot of Sand	" " 22⅛ ft. Cft. 23751¼
116	32½	"	"	37	70	Flooring with Stone in Chunam using Old materials	1 " " ft. Sqr. 37314 0
						Repairing the Arches	
232	28¼	"	"	65	54	Plastering both the Main Arches with two Coats of Course and one of fine Chunam	2 2240 ft. Sqr. 163382 0

Total Star Pagodas 318 3451¼

Bellary
July 15th 1812

(Signed) Alexr. Anderson
Ensn. Engr. a detg Supg Engr.
C. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Estimate

12125

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Estimate of the expence of Constructing two Solitary Prisons According to the Plan and Section at Trichinopoly by Order of the Military Board. At the Current prices of the Station.

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Weight	Supft. Sq. feet	Cubic feet	Clear 8 feet Square	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
39	2¼	2	Cubyard	6½	Excavation	"	5	"	Pr. C. yd.	"	32	40		
39	2¼	3	"	" 263¼	Foundation with base									
38	1½	9	"	" 513	Wall									
				776¼										
				24¾	Deduct for Door Ways									
			Total	751⅞	Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	Pr. C. ft.	35	22	58		
38	"	9	3	42 "	Plastering with one Coat Chunam Inside of the wall and Terrace	1	"	"	Pr. Sq.	3	18	72		
8	8	"	"	64 "	Wall brick on Edge in Chunam under neath Jelly	2	21	"	Pr. Do.	1	26	2		
11	11	"	1	21 "	Terrace with Country Wood Joists, Brick on Edge, Jelly, 2 Rows flat Tyles & 2 Coat Chunam	7	"	"	Pr. Do.	8	21	12		

						" 254	pr. Do.	" 9 12	
38	"	9	3	42	" Whitewashing				
"	2½	6½	"	16¼	" 1 Country Wood Strong Single Door & frame hooks, hinges, & Cross bolts	" 11	" pr. Sup. fo.	34360	5339 16

Travers Wall

						" 5	" pr. C. yd.	" 2215	
30	2	2	Cub Yard	4 7/16	excavation				
30	17/8	3	"	"	168¾ Foundation with base				
29½	1¼	8	"	"	295 Wall	" 2010	pr. C. fo.	214037	
			Total	463¾	Brick in Chunam				
"	3	6½	"	19½	" 1 Country Wood Door & frames with hooks, hinges and Cross bolts	" 11	" pr. Sup. fo.	43440	277 12
							Total Pagodas		811 28
							For 2 Prisons		162 2 56

E. E. (Signed) J. Fotheringham
Sup.g Engr. Sn. Dn.

Trichinopoly
16th July 1812.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsley
S. M. B.

Estimate

12126

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

The

12127

Estimate of the expense of Making a New Teak Wood Draw bridge to the Madura Gate of Trichinopoly by Order of the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly. At the Current prices of the Station.

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height	Sup ft Sq.	Sup ft feet	Cubic feet	Draw Bridge 13 feet by 12 3/4.	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
	Inch	Inch										
12 3/4	6	7	"	"	7 7/16	2 Teak wood beams one Trunion and One head beam for the Bridge.						
13	6	6	"	"	32 1/2	10 ... Do ... Joists.						
			Total		39 15/16	Teak Wood	1	"	"	P. C. ft	39	42 15
13	12 3/4	"	"	165 3/4	"	Teak wood plank 2 1/2 Inches thick						

Fort St. George 18th August 1822

12128

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

	with diamond headed Nails	" 12 "	Pr. Sup. ft.	44	9	"
" " " " " 750 lb	Europe Iron Cross bars on the plank 1½ Inches broad ⅜ Inches thick 4½ Inches distance between every Iron bar	1 " "	Pr. 13 lbs	57	31	13
	Total Pagodas . .			141	37	20

E. E.
(Signed) J. Fotheringham
Supg Engr. Sn. Dn.

Trichinopoly
16th July 1812.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

The

12129 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

No. 26

Minute thereon

The Board approve and confirm the Estimates submitted with the foregoing Letter.

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

No. 27

From the Military Board.

A special Survey will be made of the buildings the property of Colonel Coman at Jaulnah — it would be impracticable to sell the building occupied by the Commanding Officer at Secunderabad, it being situated in the Centre of the Cantonment and there being no other building adapted well for the residence of the Officer Commanding.

Honorable Sir,

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of eight letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 28th 29th and 31st July and 4th Instant, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence.

2 In the description of the Buildings the property of Colonel Coman at Jalna, we do not observe that there is any information relative to the nature

of

12130 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

of the Materials of which those Buildings are constructed, which could enable us to ascertain the Correctness of the valuation from the data in our Office, we shall therefore direct that a Special Survey may be made of the several Buildings previously to our coming to a decision upon the subject.

3 With respect to the resolution of your Honor in Council that the expence of this purchase shall be met by the sale of the House erected at Secunderabad for the accommodation of the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force, we have the honor to submit that this Building, is situated immediately in the lines of the Cantonment, and from the nature and extent of the accommodation is alone adapted as a dwelling

12131 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

dwelling for the Officer in Command. It has been erected and improved from time to time by the several Commandants, and there is no person stationed at Secundra Bad who could possibly afford to give one-third of its value if exposed to Sale, it would most probably be purchased by some Native from the City and the possession of this almost central spot by a Native might be inconvenient, attended with inconvenience. The occupation of a Public Quarter by the Officer in Command gives respectability to his situation, and as no other Building within the lines, can be so well appropriated for this purpose, and as we are satisfied that a very trifling sum would realized by the Sale of it, we have to submit our Recommendation.

That

12132

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

That your Honor in Council may be pleased to permit the Officer in Command to occupy this Building as heretofore, and We request that the further orders of your Honor in Council may be given to us on this question.

Fort St. George
6th August 1812.

We have the honor to be
&c &c
E. Trapaud
Rob. Bell
P. Bruce
/signed/ J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Monson

No 28
Minute thereon.

The Board approve the intention of the Military Board to ascertain by means of a Committee of Survey the value of the buildings at Saulna lately tendered for sale to the Honorable Company by

12133

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

by Colonel Conran, and it is further
Resolved, for the reasons submitted by
the Military Board, that the Public
Quarters occupied by the Commanding
Officer of the Cantonment of Secundrabad
shall continue to be appropriated to
that purpose.

Read the following Letter
from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt and K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

1.29
From the Military Auditor General Report on application from Mr Assistant Surgeon Bruce for palankeen allowance - no precedent.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 1st Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of your Honor in Council in the Military Department of the 31st ultimo. In these Proceedings

12134 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Proceedings is referred for Consideration and Report an Application from Mr Assistant Surgeon Bruce of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment of Native Infantry to be permitted to receive an allowance for keeping a Palankeen in consideration of his being obliged to attend the sick of that Corps in its present divided state in the Vegagapatam District which application has been submitted and Recommended thro' the Channel of the Medical Board. In regard to which I beg leave to observe that I do not think that it has been usual to grant an Allowance for keeping a Palankeen in such Cases, nor should I think it advisable to be established by the few Precedents which may have occurred. For altho' the Corps to which Mr Assistant Surgeon Bruce is attached may at present be in the divided state

A

12135

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

it has been reported, It is evidently not per-
=manently so stationed, but probably only
temporary but appears to be parties of the
Corps which may have been moved to diffe-
=rent posts according to existing Circumstances
and the Judgement of the Commanding Officer
or other Authorities, and which may proba-
=bly before this time have from a change
of Circumstances or opinions, been complete-
=ly altered and all or the greater part
of the Battalion again united - When Sur-
=geons or Assistant Surgeons are employ-
=ed on Service of that Kinde they are en-
=titled to draw the difference between Daily
and full Batta which is the regulated
allowance in addition to five Pagodas
per Month for every hundred men and a
Monthly allowance of Two Pagodas for
the Carriage of Medicine for the same -

I have

12136 Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Number.

Military Audr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 11th August
1812

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
M.A. Gen.l

No. 30

Minute thereon.

The Board consider it to be reasonable that the Assistant Surgeon of the 1st Battalion of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry should be permitted to draw Palanqueen Allowance so long as he shall be required to afford medical aid to the different detachments of that Corps in its present divided state. Resolved accordingly that he be authorized to draw that allowance from the 1st Instant.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

No. 31.
From the Military Auditor General — report on letter from Capt.n Hardy &c

Honorable Sir.

In Reply to Mr. Secretary Stracheys

12137

His Majesty's 19th Regiment Foot Regarding Retrenchments against Captn Watts of the same Corps exonerating Captain Watts.-

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Stracheys letter of the 21st ultimo, forwarding for my Consideration and Report Copy of a Letter from Captain Hardy of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot relative to a Retrenchment against Captain Watts of the same Corps. I have the honor to report as follows.

2 The Retrenchments in question are for the hire of Boats and Coolies employed in Carrying arrack and provisions from Tellore to Tiruvandrum for the use of the Troops at that Station, and Amount to Pagodas 110 —. The charges were entered in the Register of the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for October 1810, but rejected and returned to the Paymaster on the 24th April 1811, under the following Remarks.

"These Bills to be returned in order that
"it may be stated from whence the arrack
"and salt provisions were received, or

for

12138

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

"for what purpose they were carried with
"the Detachments of His Majesty's 19th and
"89th Regiments if the Troops Composing
"them Detachments were victualled by the
"Garrison Storekeeper during this period
"and the Articles formed part of his supplies
"these charges should have been included
"in his Victualling Bills — the Paymaster
"is accordingly required to explain the
"above Circumstances" — the Bills appear
to have been forwarded by the paymaster
of Extraordinaries with the abovementioned
remark to the Dy. Paymaster Mainwaring
(since deceased) but have not been re-
turned — they do not appear to be other-
wise objectionable and the adjustment
of the Charges seems to rest with the
late Paymaster and will no doubt
be settled when his accounts are finally
closed

12139 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Closed - one of the charges amounting to Pagodas 32 " " is not at all applicable to Captain Watts, as the Expense appears to have been incurred by the Paymaster's Agent under the Countersignature of Lieute: Colonel Stewart, the Commanding Officer, and Captain Watts in his reply to the different Retrenchments states, that he never received the Money.

Under these Circumstances it may be the pleasure of your Honor in Council to exonerate Captain Watts from the whole of the charges in Question, in which case I shall give the necessary directions for his being reimbursed in the amount stopped from him on that account.

I have the honor to be

Fm. Fm.

(Signed) P. Pruce

My Ar. Gl.

Military Audr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
14th August 1812

The

12140

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

No 32
Minute & Order
thereon.

The Board concur in the
Military Auditor General's opinion that
Captain Watts of His Majesty's 19th
Regiment of Foot may with propriety
be relieved from the Retrenchments
detailed in the foregoing Letter.

Ordered therefore that the
Military Auditor General be desired
to report whether the Amount of those
Retrenchments has been actually refund-
ed by Captain Watts, in which case
the necessary measures for reimbursing that
Officer will be adopted in Communica-
tion with the Government of Ceylon,
under which he at present serves.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

No 33
From the Military
Auditor General
with reference to a letter
from England dated 2d
June 1811 respecting a
Sum

Honorable Sir

With Mr Secretary Stracheys
Letter

12141

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Sum advanced to Lieut. Stewart of the 13th Native Infantry for his passage to India, stating that he has been at Bengal since his return and has since been permitted to resign the Honble Company's service, no instalments towards repayment having been made.

Letter of the 20th November last was transmitted for my information and guidance an extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated the 13th June 1811, Communicating an Advance of £110. having been made to Lieutenant Joseph Stewart of this Establishment to defray the Amount of his passage from England to India - which that Officer was to repay by Instalments within two years from the period of his Arrival at Fort St. George -

I have accordingly the honor to report that Lieutenant Stewart (who belonged to the 13th Regiment Native Infantry) Arrived the latter end of last year in Bengal where he has remained ever since, consequently no opportunity has offered for Recovering any part of the before mentioned advance, and it appear-

ing

12142

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

appearing by the G. O. of Government under date the 11th Instant that he has been permitted to resign the service of the Honorable Company - I apprehend it will now be impracticable to recover the whole or even any part of it at this Presidency -

Your Honor in Council however may consider it expedient to apprize the Government at Fort William of the circumstance, in order to ascertain if any means exist of recovering the amount of the advance in Question from Mr. Stewart and in the event of his being unable to repay it, to report the Circumstance for the information of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Military & Sec. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 11th August
1812.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce Sec. & Gl.

Ordered

12143

Fort St. George 13th August 1812

P. 34
Order thereon-

Ordered that a copy of the fore-going Letter be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort Williams.

Read the following Letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

P. 35.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George with letter from Captain Merrick Commanding His Majesty's Ship Kesper regarding a French Seaman sent on shore for whom the authorized rations are applied to be given.-

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter received from Captain Merrick Commanding His Majesty's Ship Kesper, accompanied by a French Seaman prisoner of War named Francis Dutubin / he will be forwarded to Poonamallee this afternoon - And I request the authority of Government for the Officer Commanding that Station, to draw the usual Rations for his subsistence.

I have.

12144

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1812.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. S. Fraser
Town Major

To Fraser Esqre.
Town Major &c. &c. &c.
Madras

Sir,

The accompaning man was at the reduction of the Isle of France, impressed from an American Ship, and subsequently served on board the Hesper, he has since refused to do his duty on the ground of being a Frenchman, and has consequently been discharged from her books; he represents himself to be a native of Saville in France.

I have therefore to request that you will be pleased to give the necessary directions for his being received into

12145

Fort St. George 18th. August 1812

into the Depot, and that the usual receipts may be given.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Wemyss
Captain

No 36
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Military Auditor General and to the Commissary General for their information and guidance.

Read the following Letter from the Medical Board:-

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No 37.
From the Medical Board. Reporting that Five Lepers have been sent from the Northern Division - & that a bill on their account has been rejected

Honorable Sir,

Fort St. George

We take the liberty of submitting to your Honor in Council, Copy of

12146

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

Rejected by Pay Master at Masulipatam, and requesting that orders may be issued to prevent a recurrence of the like - Recommending that mr Assistant Surgeon Scott be appointed to the Committee on mr Dalton's remedy for the Leprosy - until the recovery of mr Assistant Surgeon Underwood -

of a letter which we have just received from the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division dated the 31st Ultimo, relative to Five Leprous Patients whom he on that day dispatched in Doolies, for this Presidency - in Conformity with the instructions conveyed to him, in our Secretary's letter, dated the 13th Ultimo.

We also take the liberty of submitting for the sanction of your honor in Council a Bill drawn by mr Superintending Surgeon Tait, on the Military Paymaster at Masulipatam, for Pagodas 4 " 40 - which Sum, the Assistant Commissary General at that Station does not appear to have been authorized to advance for the Subsistence, while on their journey, of the five Paupers above referred to -

We

12147

Fort St. George 17th August 1812.

We at the same time beg leave to Recommend to your Honor in Council agreeably to the suggestion of Mr. Tait the instructions be issued to Paymasters at out stations, to advance on the applications of Superintending Surgeons such sums as shall appear to be reasonable for the subsistence of Leprous Patients coming from a distance and that a similar indulgence be extended to persons of the same description, who have been called to the Presidency; when on the return, to their respective homes.

The Garrison Assistant Surgeon being still in so very reduced, and weakly state of health, as to prevent him undertaking any business of a fatiguing nature we beg leave to Recommend to your Honor in Council, that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Peter Scott, be directed to act,

as

12148 Fort St. George 18th August 1812

as the Junior Member of the Medical Committee, appointed to ascertain, and to report upon the efficacy of the Medicine proposed by Mr. Surgeon Dalton as a cure for the Leprous disease, until such time, as Mr. Underwood shall be sufficiently recovered, to enable him to resume his Public duties.

Fort St. George
Medl. Board Office
10th August 1812

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Alexr. Watson M. D.
President Medl. Board

Henry Harris M. D.
2d. Member Medl. Board

To

12149

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

To the 1st Member and

Members Medical Board

Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, the cases of Five Leprous persons whom I dispatched this day to Madras, in Doolies under charge of a Zillah Peon, to appear before your Board, previous to their being admitted into Hospital as Patients.

In most of these people, the Disease has not yet made great progress, but still I trust, that, in all of them the Board will find so many of its characteristic, and peculiar symptoms present, as to leave no room to doubt its

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

its real nature, and that they are proper subjects, for a full and fair trial, of Mr Dalton's Medicine.

I could have wished to have sent a fair letter marked Cases of the Disease, but of Numbers that were brought to me for examination; those only who have been despatched, could by any means be persuaded to consent to quit this place and even they, were so extravagant, and unreasonable in their demands, that I almost despaired of being able to prevail on any one of them to go. I trust however, that the other Stations in the Division, will be able to furnish the other five required.—

The Assistant Commissary here having no authority to advance any substance to these Paupers; I have advanced

12151

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

advanced Four Pagodas, and forty fanams, which has been given to the Peon who accompanies them, with directions, to give to each, two fanams per day, and which allowing Twenty two days for the Journey, will I imagine be sufficient.

I enclose a Bill for this amount drawn on the Paymaster here; for which, I request the Board will have the goodness to obtain the sanction of Government and that the Paymaster may in future be authorized to comply with any Bill of this kind, for the other five subjects, according to estimated length of the journey.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Masulipatam
31st July 1812.

(Signed) W. Tait
Supg Surgn N. D.

N.B.

12152

Fort St. George 18th August 1812

N. B.

I have pledged my word that the four persons belonging to this place shall be sent back to their relations as soon as the Board shall have no further occasion for them.

True Copy

(Signed) W. Hortman

Surg. Med. Board

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched.

To the Medical Board

Gentlemen,

N. 38.

To the Medical Board.

The charge of conveying the Lepruous patients to the Presidency will be defrayed by the Commissariat & not by Paymasters. The Board's reply to the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division must be regulated accordingly. Instructions

I am directed by the Honora-ble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 10th Instant.

The Officers of the Commis-sariat having been charged with the duty of conveying the Lepruous Patients to the Pre-sidency

12153 Fort St. George 19th August 1812

Instructions will be given regarding the return of the patients to their homes when their regular discharge from Hospital shall have been reported by the Committee. Mr Hunt's surgeon Scott appointed a temporary member of the Committee during Mr Underwood's illness.

Presidency, it is deemed more convenient that the expence attending their subsistence on the road should be defrayed in the first instance by the same Department, than that the several Paymasters should be authorised to advance money on that account. Instructions to this effect will be given to the Commissary General and I am directed to desire that your reply to the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division may be regulated accordingly.

You will receive the instructions of the Governor in Council regarding the return of the Patients to their respective Homes when their regular discharge from hospital shall have been reported by the Medical Committee.

The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr Assistant Surgeon

Peter

12154

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

Peter Scott to be a temporary Member of the Committee until the health of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Underwood shall enable him to resume that duty.

Fort St. George
18th August 1812.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Ordered that the following
Letter be dispatched to the Military Board.

To the President and Members of
The Military Board

No. 39.

To the Military Board desiring the Statements of Retrenchments from the Accounts of the Paymaster in Malabar & Canara be returned.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that the Statements of Retrenchments from the Accounts of the Paymaster in Malabar & Canara which accompanied my Letter of the 14th Ultimo may be returned to this Office,

as

12155

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

as the Governor in Council has resolved to take the subject of those Accounts into his own immediate consideration and to relieve you from the duty of reporting on them.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

(Signed) G. Strachey

Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th August 1812

Ex.d Strange.

" G. H. Barlow.

" J. Stratton

" Oakes

"

M. D.
Offic.g Sec.t Consult.
18th Aug.t 1812
Pages 1 to 4 Copied
by A. Sorabjee.

N64

List of Papers Resolutions and Orders Recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department – Dated 21st August 1812

Consultn No	Miscelly Book No	Diary	Dates
1		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	17th August 1812
2		Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department	14th do do
3		Extract from the Diary to Consultation	18 do do
	105	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	13 do do
	106	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	19 do do
	107	From the Medical Board	17 do do
	108	From the Military Auditor General	18 do do
	109	From the Commissary General	18 do do

From

Consult^n N.	Miscell^y Book N.		Dates
	110.	From the Commissary General	19. August 1812
	111.	From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Ceylon	27. July d^o
	112.	To the Commander in Chief	18. August d^o
	113.	To d^o d^o	19. d^o d^o
	114.	To d^o d^o	19. d^o d^o
	115.	To the Military Board	18. d^o d^o
	116.	To d^o d^o	18. d^o d^o
	117.	To the Military Auditor General	18. d^o d^o
	118.	To the Accountant General	19. d^o d^o
	119.	To the Commissary General	18. d^o d^o
	120.	To the d^o d^o	18. d^o d^o
	121.	To d^o d^o	18. d^o d^o
	122.	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	18. d^o d^o
	123.	To d^o d^o	19. d^o d^o

Consultation

Consult. No.	Miscelly. Book No.		Dates

Consultation

	4	President's Minute	21 August 1812
A	5	Minute and Order thereon	
B	5	To the Resident at Hydrabad	21 d° d°
	6	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	18 d° d°
	7	Order thereon.	
	8	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	18 d° d°
	9	Order thereon	
	10	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	19 d° d°
	11	Minutes and Order thereon	
	12	Proceedings of the Medical Board	10 d° d°
	13	d° d° d°	10 d° d°
	14	d° d° d°	17 d° d°
	15	From the British Envoyer at Goa	10 d° d°

Consult. Nr. | Minutes Book Nr.

Dates

16 . . . To the Britesh Envoy
at Goa . . . . . 21. August 1812.

17 . . . Order thereon

18 . . . From the Secretary to the
Marine Board . . . . 19 . . do

19 . . . Resolution and Order thereon

20 . . . From the Secretary to the
Marine Board . . . . 19 . . do

21 . . . Order thereon

22 . . . From the adjutant General
of the Army . . . . 15 . . do

23 . . . Resolution thereon

24 . . . From the adjutant General
of the Army . . . . 15 . . do

26 . . . Order thereon

27 . . . From the Secretary of Admiralty
Prize Committee . . . . July do

28 . . . To . . . do . . . do 21 August 1812

Diary

12156 Fort St. George - August 1812.

Diary

19th Received the following Letter

To George Strachey Esqr

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

No 1

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Stating that Lieutenant Duncan Stewart to whom the Resident at Amboyna had granted six months leave - belongs to the 25. N.I. and has been on duty with Detachment of Artillery at the Moluccas.

Sir Fort St. George

I am reply to the request expres-
sed in the Resolution of Government -
No. 4. under date the 7th and forwarded
to the Commander in Chief with your
Letter of the 8th Instant, I have been
directed by His Excellency to acquaint
you, for Submission to the Honorable
the Governor in Council, that Lieutenant
Duncan Stewart of the Establish-
-ment, to whom the Resident at Amboy-
-na

12157 Fort St George August 1812.

=na has granted a Furlough of Six
Months on Account of his Private
affairs, belongs to the 25th Regiment
of Native Infantry, and has been
on Duty at the Moluccas with a
Detachment of Madras Artillery.

Fort St George
17th August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Hugh Scott
Milty Secy

The following Copies of Papers
received from the Judicial and Public
Departments are ordered to be Record-
=ded in this Department

(Judicial Department).

Extract from the Minutes of the
Honorable the Governor in Council
dated 14th August 1812.

Read the following letter
from the Magistrate Zillah Masulipatam

To

12158

Fort St. George August 1812

To the Secretary to Government
in the Judicial Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Translates N°. 1. and 2. of Reports which have been made to me by persons whom I employed to procure and communicate to the Officers in command of Detachments intelligence of the places of Concealment, or resort of the Freebooters. —

The Soobadar alluded to in the Report N°. 1. is the person who Commands the Detachment which was stationed at my requisition for the protection of the Shanmal Zemindary. —

The Officer alluded to in the

N°. 2
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department — Respecting Freebooters in the Masulipatam Zillah: —

12159 Fort St George August 1812.

The report No. 2. Commands one of the fly-
ing Detachments which I recommended to
be employed against the Freebooters, as
reported in my letter of the 26th of June

The letter mentioned by the
spies as having been delivered to them by
the officer was not an official Letter to
my address, as might be supposed, but a
private letter and addressed to another
Gentleman. —

Copies of the two Reports were
Communicated to the officer Commanding the
Division immediately after they were
received by me. —

I have ordered the Zemindar
Ramachendra appanow to proceed to
Masulipatam to answer to the charge
of having afforded actual assistance
to the proclaimed Freebooter Camadana
Venkatanow

12160 Fort St. George August 1812

Venkatarow upon stronger grounds than
those afforded by the report No. 2. —

In judging of my conduct
as a Public officer with reference to the
depredations which have continued for
so long a period, to be committed in this
Zillah, I trust the Honorable the Governor
in Council will bear in mind that I have
no Establishment of Police officers where-
with to resist or prevent these outrages
and that I must therefore, in a great-
measure, rely upon the exertions of the
regular Troops whose aid I have called
for. — Having stated that I am
without a Police Establishment, it may
be proper to repeat, what I have alrea-
dy had the honor to represent to Govern-
ment, that the Guntoor Police Corps is
in

12161 Fort St. George August 1812

in such a very indifferent species of
Military Force, that it is employed in
guarding the remote, and very much expo-
-sed District of Paulnaud, and in escorting
treasure for the Collector - and that it
cannot therefore, be considered as a Police
Establishment, capable of protecting the
whole Zillah. The few men however -
that could be spared from it for a short
time /Viz. 50./ have been ordered to march
to that part of the country where the Free-
-booters are known to be, and I am not with-
-out hopes but they will prove useful, from
their being accustomed to the duty of
pursuing robbers and from being Armed
in the same manner as the regular
Troops. -

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed J. C. Tod

Magistrate.

Translate

Masulipatam Zillah
Magistrate's office
1st August 1812.

12162 Fort St. George August 1812.

Translate of a Report made to the Magistrate of Masulipatam by Maykala Soobbyah a Person who was dispatched to procure intelligence respecting the Freebooters.

The Magistrate having ordered me and some other Peons to go and procure intelligence of the Freebooters, and to Communicate the same to the officers Commanding Detachments, I and five others, in one party, set out, and arrived at 12 O'Clock noon on the 1st of July at Kundar Goodem, having gone by the way of Roodroapatka and Canikelly. Having remained there until evening making enquiries we understood from a Countrieper that there were Gangs at adeeveenay Kulleum, and in the valley of

12163 Fort St. George August 1812.

of Soorasany, consisting of Six hundred men and that comadana Venkatrow (the Chief Sirdar) was moving about, to those two Plaus to Manayla Gunloo; to Canda=purwa; and to annayrow Pekka; and from thence dispatching Gangs. Adwunay=Kullum is distant one Coss from Bun=dar Goodem - understanding that a Gang was going to march, we went that same night to Codoorupadoo - Three of our num=ber Vizt - Moonjajee &c - set out from thence with intent to go to Goodewada, by the way of Perkeed. The other three (inclu=ding myself) went to Goodewada, by the way of Potteepaudoo, I and my fellow Peon naser Mahomed, went to the Soo=badar who was there Goodewada (and Naser Mahomed spoke to him Soobadar

as

12164 Fort St. George August 1812

as follows "The Gangs are at adewunay Kullum &c^a - distant ten Coss - If you come with us we will show them to you" on which he (Soobadar) replied - We are only forty men if the Gangs come near, we will attack them, but to go and attack them at adewunay Kullum is the work of an officer and one or two Companies of Sepoys and accordingly I shall not go -

Besides this we understood from yeddanapoody Gungyah inhabitant of Duggoomillee, that Ponooree Puttaberamdoo, of Pershay pillee in Vinncotah Purgunnah, and Pennamanaynee achanah of Polooconda of Goodewada Purgunnah receive money from the Village People and carry it to Venkata Row; that they also bring him intelligence respecting the Country, and that such villages

Fort St. George August 1812.

Villages as refuse to give contributions they cause to be attacked and burnt. we also understood from the same person that Catooree Kodoolgadoo of Weyoor, accompanies Vencatatowi Gangs when they attack villages, and himself sets fire to houses.—

Question by the Magistrate

Q. . . . Were you present when Rasen Mahomed spoke to the Soobadar at Goodawada.—

A. . . . I was.

Q. . . . And will you swear that the Soobadar made answer to the effect which you have just stated.—

A. . . . . I will.—

Q. . . . . Were they any other persons

Fort St. George August 1812.

persons present when this conversation took place, besides you and Naser Mahomed.—

A. . . . No one else was present — the third Peon had gone to dress victuals and the Soobadar sent away the Sepoys who were with him upon our arrival, and then spoke with Naser Mahomed.—

Given before me at Masulipatam this 8th day of July 1812. —

Signed/ J. D. Tod.
Magistrate

True Translate
Signed/ J. D. Tod.
Magistrate

Translate of a Report made to the Magistrate of the Zilla of Masulipatam by two persons named Panchakailah Ramdoo, and Doodeshelly Annapah, who were employed by him to procure and Communicate to the officers in command of the flying Detachments.

12169 Fort St. George August 1812

we have seen the places where they are
On which he said "so soon as we should set
out, the Circumstance would be reported to
Appasow by the people of these Villages -
and he would immediately Communicate it
to Venkatasow who would set out and go to
another place. It would be of no use therefore
for us to go there now. I went to noozeed
and asked appasow where Vencatasow was, -
and he said that he did not know; - having
come in this direction and made enquiry -
I understood that he (Vencatasow) was at
Kandapurwah; - and from what you now
say, I believe" it to be true" - He further
said "I will give you a letter to your Mas-
-ter and having proceeded to Nundewada
in Chamokal he wrote and delivered a
letter accordingly. -

Besides this it was under
-stood

12170 Fort St. George August 1812.

stood by us that, supplies are carried into the Jungle where camadana Venkatrow is concealed from Roozeed and other villa-=ges belonging to Ramachendra apparow, by his People. some of the People of the villages in apparow's Country told us that if it were not for apparow's Connection with Venkatarow the very people of the Villages situated in the Jungle of his Estate would seize Venkatarow: Moreover Roguntee Nagana inhabitant of Endoopillee in Ramachendra apparow's Country told us that he furnished Victuals to 100 men of Venkatarow's when they came into that village after having robbed the village of Papoomeroo.—

Q. . . . How far is the Village of Cheeravada, where you found the

12171 Fort St George August 1812

the officer, from the village of Kandapuswah, where you describe Venkatarow to have been.—

A . . . . Fifteen Cos.

Q . . . . . After you had Communicated the intelligence to the officer, did he proceed in a direction towards the place where the Freebooters were, or in the contrary direction.—

A . . . . . He did not go towards them, he went to Charmahall which is in the Contrary direction.—

Q . . . . . In what manner did Roguntee Nagana intimate to you that he had fed the Freebooters—Did he state any reason for having done so.—

A . . . . . He said he had furnished them with Victuals for fear of being burnt, and having his—

house

12172 Fort St. George August 1812

House robbed. -

Given before me at Masulipatam this
27. day of July 1812. -

Signed/ J. O. Tod.
Magistrate

True Translation

Signed/ J. O. Tod.
Magistrate

To the Judge and Magistrate
Masulipatam

Sir.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 1st Instant.

As Copies of the reports transmitted with your letter were communicated to the officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, the Governor in Council concludes that the Conduct of the officers and Soobidar in not pursuing the freebooters will have been investigated; - but as there is so large a force stationed.

12173 Fort St George August 1812

stationed at Ellore the aid of any part of which you might have obtained on applica-tion to the officer Commanding the Division he considers it an extraordinary Circumstance that the large bodies of Freebooters, accor-ding to the information Communicated in the report of maykala Soobiah amounting to six hundred men, should have remained in the Country from the 1st to the 21st July as it would appear from those reports, without being attacked.—

His Excellency the Comman-der in Chief will order such arrangements as may appear likely to be most effec-tual for affording military protection to the Country; and the Governor in Council trusts that you will use every exertion and that by a judicious and vigorous application of the means of protecting

the

12174 Fort St George August 1812

the country of which you can avail yourself, tranquillity will soon be restored.

Although the bodies of armed men described in the reports adverted to cannot be effectually opposed without a Military Force, the Governor in Council Considers that a police establishment may be necessary also, and accordingly authorized you immediately to employ the police establishment proposed in your letter dated the 21st February 1810. with such modifications as the observations Communicated in the Circular orders of the 28th November last may suggest at a Monthly expience, inclusive of the former establishment, of pagodas 487. 43. 15. if you should consider it necessary immediately to employ such an establishment as a temporary arrangement until the replies to that Circular letter

12175

Fort St. George August 1812

letter may have been received and a general arrangement regarding the Police can be Carried into effect. —

On reference to the 25th Para-graph of that Circular letter, you will observe that it is the intention of the Governor in Council to discharge the irregular Troops known under the denomination of Revenue Battalion and Sebbundi Sepoys, and agreeably to that intention he authorizes you to dis-charge the Guntoor police Corps by which a saving may be effected to meet the ex-pence of the proposed police establishments transferring such men as may be likely to be useful, to the new establishment, unless there should be any objection arising from the present state of the Country to this arrangement. —

Under the permission Conveyed

&c

12176

Fort St George August 1812.

in the letter from the Resident at Hydrabad
dated the 9th April last, the officers in Com-
mand of Detachments are to be directed
to pursue the freebooters, where such
pursuit may appear likely to be attended
with success into the Nizam's Country.

The Governor in Council approves
of your having summoned Ramchunder
Appanow the Zemindar of Roogeed to answer
to the charge of having afforded assistance
to Cummadanna Venkatasow, and you
will of course carry into effect the enact-
ments of the law against all persons who
may be found to have harboured or assis-
ted the freebooters.

I am &c &c

Fort St George
14th August 1812.

Signed/ W. Thackeray.
Chief Secy to Govt.
Agreed

12177 Fort St. George August 1812.

Agreed that Copies of the foregoing letter and of the reply be Communicated to the Commander in Chief, and His Excellency is requested to give orders that the most effectual arrangements for affording Military Protection to the Masulipatam Zillah may be immediately adopted.—

A true Extract

Signed/ W. Thackeray.

Chief Sec.y to Gov.t

Extract from the Diary to Consultation dated 18th August 1812.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay:

No.3 To George Strachey Esq.r

Extract from the Diary to Consultation in the Public Department respecting the extra Shipsman and Lady Carrington being ordered

Secretary to Government at

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you —

for

12178

Fort St George August 1812

ordered by the Bombay Government to touch at Port St George for any Stores on their way to Bengal and return by this opportunity: — the 1000 Unserviceable Swords entended for Persia

For the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Extra Ships Chapman and Lady Carrington have been ordered to hold their ships in Readiness to proceed to Bengal on the 15th inst. as it is probable that the Madras Government may have occasion to consign Stores to Bengal, and as the season admits of those Vessels touching at Madras without protracting in any material degree their arrival at Fort William, the Commanders have received instructions to proceed in the first instance to Fort St George

The Military Board have been directed to return by this opportunity the 1,000 unserviceable Swords lately received from Madras for transmission to Persia

J

12179 Fort St. George August 1812.

Bombay Castle
3d August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed/ J. Farish
Secy to Govt.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be furnished for the information
of the Board of Trade and of the Military
Department.—

A true Extract
Signed/ D. Hill
Secy to Govt.

Received and sent the following
Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 105. 106. 107.—
108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117.
118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123.—

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

From Captain Scott — with —
proceedings of the Medical Board dated
10th August

From Do.

From Do. with proceedings of
the Medical Board dated 17th August and
recommending that Mr. assistant Surgeon
Jones 1st Battalion Sappers may be
permitted

12180 Fort St. George August 1812.

permitted to proceed to sea for his health

From the Medical Board. From the Medical Board - Reporting quarterly inspection of the Lunatic Hospital. -

From the Military Auditor General. From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce reporting on the General Estimate of Cash for the payment of the Army for the month of September 1812. -

From the Commissary General. From Major Morison - with - Invoices of provisions shipped on board - Several Vessels for the purpose of the adjustment of accounts with the respective Indean Governments. -

From - Do. From Do. with return of provisions shipped on board the Ceres for Troops proceeding to Bengal. -

From the deputy Secy to the Govt. of Ceylon. From Mr. Gay stating that the vouchers specified in Mr. Stracheys letter dated 3d. July have been forwarded to Madras

12181

Fort St. George August 1812.

Madras thro' channel of the Accountant General.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty - Acknowledging receipt of letters of the 14th Instant and referring to extract from the Proceedings for the orders passed on the subject of those Communications.

To the Commander in Chief

To do. Requesting Arrangements for affording Military protection in the Zillah of Masulipatam may be immediately adopted.

To do.

To do. with Extract from the Proceedings in Council under date the 18th August.

To do. The same to the Military Auditor General, Commissary General and Superintendant of the Government Press.

To the Military Board - Acknowledging receipt of letters of the 6th Augt. and transmitting Extract from the Proceedings

To the Military Board.

12182

Fort St. George August 1812.

Proceedings in Council of the 18th August.

To do. with Copy of letter

To - do. from the Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 3d August.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General acknowledging receipt of letters of the 11th and 14th August and transmits Extract from the Proceedings dated 18th August.

To the Accountant General -

To the Accountant General with Copy of Military Auditor Generals report on the General estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for the month of September. -

To the Commissary General

To the Commissary General directing that Cots may be provided for the use of the native sick at Goa in conformity with Copy of a letter from the

12183 Fort St. George August 1812

the Quarter master General. –

To do. with Extracts of

To – do. a letter from the Medical Board and –

reply dispatched to them respecting the

subsistence of Leprous Patients lately

ordered to the Presidency. –

To do. Furnishing for infor-

To do. -mation Copy of a letter from the deputy

Secretary at Colombo. –

To Mr. Adam – with Copy

To the Secre-
-tary to the
Government
at Fort William

of a report from the Military Auditor

General of Fort St. George respecting –

the demands of the Honorable Company

against Mr. Stewart late a Lieut.

on this establishment.

To do. To Mr. Adam – with return

of Provisions shipped for the use of the

Troops

12184

Fort St George August 1812.

Troops and followers proceeding to Bengal on board the Ceres with Copy of a Letter from the Master of the Vessel explaining the necessity of this Supply.—

At a Consultation

Present.

The Honble Sir G. H. Barlow K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieut.t General Sir S. Auchmuty K.B.

Commander in Chief

Friday the 21.st Aug.st 1812.

Thomas Oakes and G. H. Casamajor } Esq.rs

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.—

Fort St George

21.st August 1812.

No. 4.

President's Minute proposing removal of Corps.—

The President proposes the following removal of Corps.—

The

12185

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

The 6th Regiment Native Cavalry from Jaulnah to Arcot; the 4th and 7th Regts standing fast, until it be determined whether a Regiment of Cavalry shall be withdrawn from the Hydrabad Force and stationed at Bellary.—

Signed/ G. H. Barlow

N°5A
Minute and Order thereon

The Commander in Chief is requested to give the requisite directions for the march of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry from Jaulna to Arcot.

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched to the Resident at Hydrabad.—

To Henry Russel Esqr
Resident at
Hydrabad.

N°5B.
To the Resident at Hydrabad—Communicating proposed Military Movements.—

Sir.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you that

12186 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

That the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry has been ordered to march from Jaulna to Arcot as soon as circumstances shall admit of that movement; and that the 4th and 7th Regiments will remain at their present stations, until it shall have been determined whether a Regiment of Cavalry shall be withdrawn from the Subsidiary Force of Hyderabad for the purpose of being posted at Bellary.

Fort St. George
21st August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.

To George Strachey Esqr
Secretary to Government &c &c &c
Fort St. George

No 6.
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief with

Sir.

The Commander in Chief has directed

12187

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

with two Certificates of short allowances to Gun Lascars on the Java expedition for reference to Commissariat, at Bengal.

directed me to transmit for submission to Government, the accompanying Letter from the officer Commanding the 2d Battalion Artillery with which have been forwarded the Copies of 2 Certificates of short allowances to Gun Lascars of the abovementioned Battalion while employed on the recent expedition against Java, and to express His Excellency's recommendation that the same be referred for consideration to the supreme Government, as having relation to the Commissariat department of the expedition which proceeded from Bengal.

Fort St. George 18th August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Signed/ Hugh Scott
Milit. Secy.

To

12188 Fort St George 21st August 1812.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander
in Chief

Sir, I have the honor to forward
Copies of 2 Certificates of short allowance
to Gun Lascars of the 2d Battalion Ar-
tillery whilst employed on the late expe-
dition to Java, and request Authority
from His Excellency the Commander in
Chief to enable them to draw Compensa-
tion money in lieu of the deficiency.

The Certificate marked No 1.
and signed by Captain Simond is for
the Gun Lascars Public and Private
followers on board the Resource Trans-
port. The serang in Charge of the
Party states that there are 146 alto-
gether to share of whom 102 were
Gun

12189

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Gun Lascars – the strength of the Party that left this. –

The certificate signed by Lieut.t Mackenzie and marked No. 2. is for a detail of 55. Gun Lascars who were left behind at Java, from this it appears that with the exception of three they did not receive the full allowance of any article for the perisd of 92. Days. –

I have the honor. to be &c. &c.

St Thos. Mount
16th August 1812.

Signed/ Thomas Hayes.
Lieut. Col. Comg. 2Bn. Asy.

This is to Certify, the Gun Lascars, Public and Private Followers on board the Resource Transport has due this Day 30. of June 1811. the following articles of Provisions; which was not drawn by them Viz.t

48. Bags of Rice at 5 Marcalls each
6/2 Bags of Dholl ... D. ... D.
4. Bags of Salt ... D. ... D.
30. lbs of Onions – these has not been

a

12190. Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

a sufficient quantity of this article
sent on Board for the Troops.—

Signed/ James Simond.
Capt.n Commanding

A true Copy
Signed/ Tho. Hayes
Lieut. Col Comg.
2d Bn. Artly.

Duplicate

These are to certify that
the Madras Gun and Tent Lascars did
not receive Rations/ agreeable to Sta-
=tion Orders Issued/ from 1st November
1811. to 31st January 1812. Inclusive/
Ghee excepted.—

Signed/ R. M.Kenzie
Lieut. Actg. Sub Asst.
Depy. Comy.

Sourabaya
20th March 1812.

A true Copy.
Signed/ Tho. Hayes.
Lieut. Colonel Commandg.
2d Battalion Artillery
Ordered

12191

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

No. 7.
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William, with the request of the Governor in Council that the claims of the Gun Lascars therein mentioned may be examined and adjusted at that Presidency.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Sir. Fort St. George

No. 8.
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief with application from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wharrie of His Majesty's 86th Regiment for Passage money from England to India.

I have the honor to enclose herewith, by order of the Commander in Chief, a Letter transmitted through the officer Commanding His Majesty's 86th Regiment, from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wharrie of that Corps, in which is expressed an application to receive the regulated allowance for Passage money from England to India.

With regard to this application

and

12192. Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

and adverting to the circumstances of the case, as stated by the Assistant Surgeon, the Commander in Chief has the honor to recommend that it be referred to the Military Auditor General for adjustment, on the usual conditions, if found on examination to correspond with the precedents which have already established the right of Similar claims to favorable consideration

Commander in Chief's Office,
Fort St. George
18th August 1812. -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Hugh Scott
mily Secy

To Captain H. Scott
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you a Letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon W. Lawrie of His Majesty's 86th Regiment, and have to request you will be pleased to lay

12193 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Lay it before His Excellency Lieutenant
General Sir Samuel Auchmuty

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
17th August 1812.

Signed/ Hastings Fraser
Lieut. Col. 86th Regt.

To Captain Marston.
Commanding H. M. 86th Regiment

Sir.

I beg leave to address you
respecting my passage money from England
to this country, as I understand Ensigns
Creagh and Grant, and Mr. Assistant Surg-
-geon Bell have, at this Presidency re-
-ceived the Honorable Company's allowance
for their passage from England to the Island
of Mauritius. —

I embarked at Portsmouth on
the 14th of June 1811. on board the same
ship (Bombay Merchant) and under the
same circumstances, with the above
mentioned

12194. Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

mentioned officers, but on our arrival at the cape of Good Hope, I was ordered by His Excellency Sir John Cradock to proceed to Bombay in charge of the Detachment on board; my table from England to the Cape and from thence to Bombay was provided at my own expence, and without receiving any allowance for that purpose; —

May I therefore solicit your support in submitting to His Excellency the Commander in Chief this my respectful claim for the usual allowance of passage money from England to India, as granted by the Honorable Company to His Majesty's officers. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Tho.s Jas. W.m Larrie
Asst. Surg.n 86th Regt.

Ordered

Fort St. George
August 15th — 1812.

12195 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

N. 9.
Order thereon

Ordered that the claim of
Mr. Assistant Surgeon W Lawrie of H. M.
86th Regiment to Passage money from England
be referred to the Military Auditor General
for adjustment in conformity with the Re-
commendation of the Commander in Chief.

To George Strachey Esqr
Secretary to Government &c &c &c.

Sir.

Some degree of inconvenience

N. 10.
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. On the subject of Advances to officers landing from England.

having occurred, in the cases of officers
who have recently arrived at this Presi-
dency, from England, in regard to the advan-
ces of Pay to which, on their first arrival
in India, the existing Regulations entitle
them, the Commander in Chief has taken
under his attention the nature of those
Regulations, and has directed me to
state his opinion regarding them.—

Agreeably

12196 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Agreeably to the existing rules, Cadets, on their arrival at Madras, are authorized to receive an advance of one months Pay, and on their promotion, and receiving Orders to join their Regiments from the Cadet Company, a further advance is authorized in a specified proportion according to the Destance; in the former Case, the officer in Charge receives the advance from the Paymaster on account of the Cadets, on the production of Certain Vouchers; while in the latter, the authority of Government through the medium of the Commander in Chief, seems to be required by the Pay department, previous to the disbursement.

Since that Regulation was

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

was framed, the Cadet Company has been abolished, the first advance is, however, still drawn by the officer in Charge as heretofore, and the second has necessarily become a point, which requires a distinct Definition.—

In the instances of officers of His Majesty's Regiments, on their first arrival in India, the regulated advances for the purpose of joining their Regiments have usually been granted by Government when recommended by the Commander in Chief.— As it frequently occurs however that officers, thus situated, are directed to proceed to Poonamallee in Charge of recruits, and remain there for some time previous to the Commencement of their march, towards the Station at which their Regiments may be quartered

12198 Fort St. George 21st August 1812

quartered, if the advance be given them on their first arrival, it is generally expended before they leave Poonamallee, and thus involves a repetition of their application, while, on the other hand, if the advance be not allowed until their actual departure for the pur= =pose of joining their Corps, / it's asten= =sible object / considerable distress is naturally occasioned to them in the intermidiate period, as the first advance allowed to Cadets is not specifically granted to them. –

Under these Circumstances His Excellency the Commander in Chief is inclined to recommend that all officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets on their first arrival, be allowed – to receive an advance of one months

Pay

12201 Fort St. George 21st August 1812

to authorize the disbursement of advances
to officers assistant Surgeons and Cadets,
respectively. —

Com.r in Chief's Office,
Fort St. George
19th August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

The Board concurs entirely in the propriety of the Commander in Chief's suggestions, respecting the advance of money to officers assistant Surgeons and Cadets in the several cases specified in the letter from His Excellency's Military Secretary.

No. 11.
Minutes and Orders thereon

Ordered accordingly that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a copy of that letter, and that he be desired to submit the draft of a General Order for giving immediate effect to His Excellency's suggestions. —

The Board proceed to pass
Orders

12202

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board submitted by the Commander in Chief.—

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council Dated 21st Augt. 1812.

No. 12.

Proceedings of the Medical Board— with List of Medicines in Two boxes landed at Port Louis and sent to Tranquebar, reported to be mostly dried and decayed.

Ordered that the Medical Board be desired to state the original and present value of the Medicines mentioned

Medical Board 10th August 1812.

With reference to their Proceedings dated the 22d of May last, and to the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council thereon, bearing date the 29th of that month, the Medical Board have now the honor to submit, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, Copy of the List of Medicines contained

12 203

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

mentioned in these Proceedings when the Governor in Council may be enabled to deter-=mine whether the Subject will require any further observa-=tion.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

Signed/

contained in the Two boxes which were shipped at Port Louis, and landed some time ago, at Tran-=quebar.-

By a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of the Army, an Extract from which, is herewith forwarded for the Medical Board are Con-=cerned to find, that moth-=of the Medicines mentioned in the List, are now in a Dried and Decayed state

Signed/ A. Watson M.D.
President Med.l Board

Henry Harris M.D.
2d Member Med.l Board.

12204 Fort St George 21st August 1812.

Extract of a Letter, from the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division to the Medical Board — Dated 4th August 1812.

Accompanying I have the honor of transmitting to your Board a List of Medicines &c- contained in two Boxes received from the Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar, and deposited in the Medical Stores of this place. —

The Boxes were lately landed at Tranquebar, by a Ship which came from the Mauritius, and the acting Commissioner sent them to me, in conformity to instructions which he had received from Government. The Med.e I am sorry to say, are most of them in a dried, and decayed state. —

True Extract
Signed/ Wm Norman
Secy Med. Board
List.

12205

Fort St George 21st August 1812.

List of Medicines Contained in two Boxes received from the Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar and Deposited in the Stores at Trichinopoly —

Camphor	lb.	3.	3
Cerus. Acetat	"	1.	—
Calomel	"	12.	—
Empl. Cantharid	"	2.	—
Adhasiv		2.	—
Sp.t Ether nitros	"	3.	—
Tinct Opii Camp.	"	4.	—
Ol Terebenth Rect		1.	—
Tinct opie	"	6.	—
Hydrarg Nitrat Rub	"		2.
Opii	"	4.	—
Vitriol alb	"	2.	—
Ether. Vitriol	"	1.	—
Pulo. Ipecac	"	4.	—

12206 Fort St. George 21st August 1812

	£.	s.	d.
Ol olivar.	"	4.	- "
Resine	2.	"	- "
Kali ppt.	"	3.	- "
Antimon Tartarisat.	"	"	2.
Tinct Benzoes Comp.	1.	"	- "
Pil Hydrarg.	"	4.	- "
Sal magnes Vitriolat.	2.	8.	- "
Natron Vitriolat.	3.	"	- "
Tartarisat.	2.	"	- "
Sinth	"	4.	- "
Conserv Rose Rub.	"	1.	- "
Pulo Chinchona	3.	"	- "
Jalap	"	8.	- "
Liniment Sapon	2.	"	- "
Magnes alb.	"	2.	- "
Ag. Lithary acetat	"	2.	- "
Ung.t Sulp.	8.	"	- "
Hydrarg Fort	3.	"	- "
Sap Calam	1.	"	- "
Alb.	2.	"	- "
Resin Flav	"	12.	- "

12207 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Instruments.

Small Scales and Weights Set		1.
Plaister Spatula	No.	1.
Wedgewood Mortar and Pestle	No.	1.
Tape Piece	No.	1.
Twine	Z.	1.
Ivory Syringes	No.	2.
Sponge	"	2.
Forceps	No.	1.
Clysters Syringe Large	No.	1.
Tow	6.	" 1
Dressing Spatula	No.	" 1.

Signed/ B. S. Longdill
Dep.y Medical Storekeeper
Trichinopoly

Whit.w Ainslie
Surgeon S. Le.

True Copy
Signed/ W. Horsman
Dep.y Medical Board.

12208

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

No 13.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — with Copies of Reports of Committee on European medicines and Medical Stores Delivered to the Medical Storekeepers

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council Dated 21st August 1812.

These Returns of Medicines and Medical Stores will be brought to the Notice of the Honorable the Court ** of Directors by the next General Dispatch. —

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council.

Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt

Medical Board
10th August 1812.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, Copies of the Reports of the Committee, appointed by the Board, to examine — to take an account of and to deliver to the Medical Storekeepers the European Medicines, and Medical Stores received by the Ships lately arrived from Europe; together with Copies of the Lists of Deficiences found, from Breakage, non-Receipt, and other causes which, are particularly specified by the Committee.

Signed/ A. Watson M. D.
Presid. Med Board
R. Harris M. D.
2d Member Med. Board

12209

Tom. S. George 21 August 1812

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from Europe by the Ships Cuffnells, Winchelsea, Bengal and Sevry — as found on examination by the Committee appointed for the purpose with a Column of Deficiencies to shew in what respect they differ from the Invoice Received. —

	Quantities per Ship Cuffnells as per Invoice		Quantities per Ship Winchelsea as per Invoice		Quantities per Ship Bengal as per Invoice		Total		Deficiencies as per Statement		Net Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812	
	℔	℥	℔	℥	℔	℥	℔	℥	℔	℥	℔	℥
Aq. Rosae	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	5	8	32	"
Acid Nitrae	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	4	"	33	8
" Muriat	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	"	"	37	8
" Acet	100	"	100	"	100	"	300	"	38	8	261	8

12210

Lent to Capt. Sturgeon 21 August 1812.

"	Sulph	37	8	37	8	37	8	112	8	7	"	105	8	
	Ammon Subcarbon	20	"	20	"	20	"	60	"	"	"	60	"	
	Anthemidis Flores	75	"	75	"	75	"	225	"	"	"	225	"	
	Argent Nitras	5	"	5	"	5	"	15	"	1	5	13	11	
	Balls Copaiæ	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"	7	"	143	"	
	Rosæ	10	"	10	"	10	"	30	"	"	"	30	"	
	Cuspari Cort	2	8	2	8	2	8	7	8	"	"	7	8	
	Cinchona Lancif Pulv	625	"	625	"	625	"	1875	"	199	"	1686	"	
	Oblong Pulv	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	"	"	37	8	
	Cordifol Pulv	125	"	125	"	125	"	375	"	"	"	375	—	
	Creta ppt	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"	"	"	150	"	
	Carbonas Amon	7	8	7	8	7	8	22	8	"	"	22	8	
	Conf Rosa Gallic	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	"	"	37	8	
		12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	18	8	19	"	
	Senna	15	"	15	"	15	"	45	"	15	"	30	"	
	Aromat	1	4	1	4	1	4	3	12	"	"	3	12	
	Crocus Hispan	150	"	150	"	150	"	450	"	"	"	450	"	
	Calamina ppt							2	4	"	"	2	4	
	Castor Russic	"	12	"	12	"	12					4	8	
	Cascarilla Cort	1	8	1	8	1	8	4	8	"	"			
	Cetaceum	25	"	25	"	25	"	75	"	"	"	75	—	

12244

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

		Quantities per Ship Cuffnells as pr. Invoice	Quantities pr. Ship Wenchelsea as pr. Invoice	Quantities pr. Ship Bengal as pr. Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as pr. Statement	Net Quantities received in Store 20 July 1812
Cheltenham Salt	Bottles	30	30	30	90		90
Empt Hydrazy		25	25	25	75		75
Gattane		25	25	25	75	25	50
Lyttæ		150	150	150	450		450
Extr Cinchonæ Molle		5	5	5	15		15
Glycyrrh		50	50	50	150	50	100
Hamatoxy		5	5	5	15		15
Ferri Sulph		6 4	6 4	6 4	18 12	1 8	17 4
Gum Tragac		1 4	1 4	1 4	3 12		3 12
Ammon Gutta		5	5	5	15		15
Gentianæ Rad		50	50	50	150	2	148
Hydrargyrus		300	300	300	900	21 2	878 14

Oxymuriat	8	12	8	12	8	12	26	4					26	4
Nitrico Oxyd	16	4	16	4	16	4	48	12					48	12
Procep Alb	7	8	7	8	7	8	22	8					22	8
Submuriat	100	"	100	"	100	"	300	"	20	4	279	12		
Hyoscam Ext	"	8	"	8	"	8	1	8					1	8
Ipecacuanha Pulv	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"					150	—
Liquor Plumb Acet	100	"	100	"	100	"	300	"					300	—
Lytta	37	8	37	8	37	8	112	8					112	8
Lign Quassiæ	9	"	9	"	8	8	26	8					26	8
Manna Flakey	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"					150	"
Magnesiæ	25	"	25	"	25	"	75	"					75	"
Carbonas	25	"	25	"	25	"	75	"					75	"
Sulphas	336	"	336	"	336	"	1008	"	52	12	955	4		
Ol Juniper	1	"	1	"	1	"	3	"					3	"
Lini	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8					37	8
" Rorismarin	1	4	1	4	1	4	3	12					3	12

12212

Forte 21 August 1812.

	Quantities Fr Ship Caffarelli as Fr Invoice		Quantities Fr Ship Hawkesbury as Fr Invoice		Quantities Fr Ship Bengal as Fr Invoice		Total		Deficiencies as Fr Statement		N.A. Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812	
Ol minth Sep	7	8	7	8	7	8	22	8			22	8
Olivar	212	8	212	8	212	8	637	8	130	"	507	8
Terebinth	100	"	100	"	100	"	300	"	15	"	285	"
Pil Hydrarg	"	"	"	"	10	"	10	"	"	"	10	—
Scilla	6	4	6	4	6	4	18	12	"	"	18	12
Pulv Antimonicalis	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	"	"	37	8
Scilla	7	8	7	8	7	8	22	8	"	"	22	8
Ipecacuanha Comp	7	8	7	8	7	8	22	8	"	"	22	8
Jacobi Ch	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"	"	"	150	—
" Bottles	9	"	9	"	9	"	27	"	"	"	27	"
Stannæ	1	4	1	4	1	4	3	12	"	"	3	12
Plumb Superacet	62	8	62	8	62	8	187	8	2	"	185	8

12 2/3

Voyage 21 August 1812

12214

Fort St. George 21. August 1812.

Petass Sulph	25	—	25	—	25	—	75	—	—	—	75	—
Supertartras	187	8	187	8	187	8	562	8	—	—	562	8
Acet	3	—	3	—	3	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
Plumb Oxyd Simivitr	125	—	125	—	125	—	375	—	—	—	375	—
Rad Jalap Pulv	150	—	150	—	150	—	450	—	—	—	450	—
Bistort	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
Ruspenis Styptic Bottles	19	—	19	—	19	—	57	—	—	—	57	—
Rhus Toxicodend	—	8	—	8	—	8	1	8	—	—	1	8
Resin Flav	250	—	250	—	250	—	750	—	—	—	750	—
Seneka Rad	1	8	1	8	1	8	4	8	—	—	4	8
Serpent Rad	10	—	10	—	10	—	30	—	—	—	30	—
Sassafras	5	—	5	—	5	—	15	—	—	—	15	—
Semen Anisi	1	8	1	8	1	8	4	8	—	—	4	8
Semazoub Cort	2	8	2	8	2	8	7	8	—	—	7	8

12215

Fort St George 21st August 1812

	Quantities for Ship Cuffmells as per Invoice		Quantities for Ship Winchelsea as per Invoice		Quantities for Ship Bengal as per Invoice		Total		Deficiencies as per Statement		Net Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812	
Sol Soda Phosphor	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	12	8	25	—
Spt Other Nitros	75	—	75	—	75	—	225	—	20	—	205	—
Ammon	2	8	2	8	2	8	7	8	"	"	7	8
Sulph Solum	87	8	87	8	87	8	262	8	"	"	262	8
Floris	87	8	87	8	87	8	262	8	"	"	262	8
Sold Subcarbon	7	8	7	8	7	8	22	8	3	12	18	12
Sulph	504	"	504	"	504	"	1512	"	19	8	1492	8
Tartariz	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"	"	8	149	8
Sarsaparilla Rad	75	"	75	"	75	"	225	"	"	"	225	—
Sapo Venet	50	"	50	"	50	"	150	"	"	"	150	—
Spongia	25	"	25	"	25	"	75	"	"	"	75	—

Tinct Benzoes Comp	15	"	15	"	15	"	45	"	"	"	45	—
Guaiac	12	8	12	8	12	8	37	8	"	"	37	8
Scilla	25	"	25	"	25	"	75	"	"	"	75	—
Digitalis	10	"	10	"	10	"	30	"	"	"	30	"
Lavend Comp	62	8	62	8	62	8	187	8	11	—	176	8
Hyoscian	"	8	"	8	"	8	1	8	"	"	1	8
Lykæ	"	8	"	8	"	8	1	8	"	"	1	8
Valerian Rad	1	"	1	"	1	"	3	"	"	"	3	"
Zinck Sulph	6	4	6	4	6	4	18	12	"	"	18	12

12216

Fort St George 21 August 1812.

		Quantities per Ship Cuffnells as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Winchelsea as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Bengal as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Rose as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812.
Amputating Inst.	Case	3	3	2	"	8	"	8
Trepaning do	do	6	7	6	2	21	"	21
Foot do	Set	13	13	12	"	38	"	38
Silver mounted Pocket do	Cases	1	1	"	"	2	"	2
Common Pocket do	do	"	"	"	12	12		12
Cupping Inst.	do	1	2	1	"	4	1	3
Scalpels	Case	"	"	"	12	12	"	12
Abscess Lancets	No	6	7	6	7	26	6	20
Crooked Needles	Cases	8	8	7	2	25	"	25
Scissars	Pair	16	17	16	"	49	16	33
Straight do	do	6	7	6	"	19	6	13
Couching Inst.	Case	1	2	1	"	4	1	3

Fort St George 21st August 1812

12217

Straight Bistories	No	4	4	4	"	12	4	8
Crooked do	No	4	4	4	"	12	4	8
Silver male Catheters	Cases	5	5	5	4	19	5	14
Fimale do	No	3	3	2	"	8	2	6
Plaster Spatulas		"	"	"	5	5	"	5
Common Splints	Sett	25	25	25	"	75	2	73
Long lined do	do	19	20	18	12	69	"	69
Bolus Knives	No	"	"	"	12	12	"	12
Elastic penis Syringes	No	31	32	31	12	106	3	103
Gum Catheters	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	5
Field Tourniquets		13	13	12	"	38	"	38
Dezand Bougies	Case	"	"	"	12	12	"	12
Homes Bougus	do	1	1	1	1	4	"	4
Stick Tourniquets	No	"	"	"	12	12	"	12
Portable Ampertating		4	4	4	"	12	1	11

12218

Fort St George 21st August 1812

12219

Fort St George 21st August 1812

		Quantities per Ship Cuffnells as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Winchelsea as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Bengal as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Rose as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812
Lancets	No.	250	250	250	250	1000	"	1000
Improved Ball Extractors		"	"	2	"	2	"	2
Brass Mortars and Pistles	large	4	4	"	"	8	"	8
Do. Do. Do.	Small	6	6	"	"	12	"	12
Brown paper	Rams	9	9	9	"	27	"	27
White do.	do.	7	8	8	"	23	"	23
Filleting do.	do.	1½	1½	2	"	5	"	5
Common Trusses	No.	50	50	50	"	150	"	150
Best do.	No.	5	5	5	"	15	"	15
Bandages for prolapsus dni		"	"	3	"	3	"	3
Galloon and half Gallon Measures No.		4	4	2	"	10	"	10

Pewter measures different Sizes	No.	12	12	7	"	31	"	31
Pint Syringes	do.	25	25	25	"	75	"	75
Half Pint Syringes	do.	13	13	12	"	38	"	38
Pewter pines Syringes	do.	75	75	75	"	225	"	225
Bedpans	do.	25	25	25	"	75	"	75
Inhalers	do.	3	3	2	"	8	"	8
Lint	lb.	200	200	200	"	600	"	600
Marble Mortars & Pistles	Small	15	15	15	"	45	1	44
Panakins and Covers	No.	90	90	90	"	270	"	270
Tin Funnels	No.	18	18	18	"	54	"	54
Urinals	No.	6	13	13	"	32	"	32
Phials different Sizes Dozen		242	234	518	"	994	78½	955½
Gallon Retorts and Receivers	No.	2	2	1	"	5	5	"
Glass Urinals		12	12	6	"	30	1	29

12220

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

12219

Fort St George 21st August 1812

		Quantities per Ship Cuffnells as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Winchelsea as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Bengal as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Rose as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812
Lancets	No.	250	250	250	250	1000	"	1000
Improved Ball Extractors		"	"	2	"	2	"	2
Brass Mortars and Pistles	large	4	4	"	"	8	"	8
Do. Do. Do.	Small	6	6	"	"	12	"	12
Brown paper	Rams	9	9	9	"	27	"	27
White do.	do.	7	8	8	"	23	"	23
Filleting do.	do.	1½	1½	2	"	5	"	5
Common Trusses	No.	50	50	50	"	150	"	150
Best do.	No.	5	5	5	"	15	"	15
Bandages for prolapsus dni		"	"	3	"	3	"	3
Galloon and half Gallon Measures	No.	4	4	2	"	10	"	10

Pewter measures different Sizes	No.	12	12	7	"	31	"	31
Pint Syringes	do.	25	25	25	"	75	"	75
Half Pint Syringes	do.	13	13	12	"	38	"	38
Pewter pines Syringes	do.	75	75	75	"	225	"	225
Bedpans	do.	25	25	25	"	75	"	75
Inhalers	do.	3	3	2	"	8	"	8
Lint	lb.	200	200	200	"	600	"	600
Marble Mortars & Pistles	Small	15	15	15	"	45	1	44
Panakins and Covers	No.	90	90	90	"	270	"	270
Tin Funnels	No.	18	18	18	"	54	"	54
Urinals	No.	6	13	13	"	32	"	32
Phials different Sizes Dozen		242	234	518	"	994	78½	955½
Gallon Retorts and Receivers	No.	2	2	1	"	5	5	"
Glass Urinals		12	12	6	"	30	1	29

12220

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

12221

Fort St George 21st August 1812

		Quantities per Ship Cuffnalls as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Winchelsea as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Bengal as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Rose as per Invoice		Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812
Graduated measures	No	48	48	24	"	120	2	118
Glass Mortars and Pestles		12	12	6	"	30	1	29
Stopper Bottles	No	20	20	10	30	80	2	78
Nooths Glass appts		"	"	"	1	1	"	1
Glass Funnels	No	24	24	2	"	50	10	40
Eye Glasses Cut	No	4	8	"	"	12	4	8
Single Plate Electrical Machine		2	1	"	"	3	2	1
Small Scales and Weights	Box	31	31	31	"	93	"	93
Large do do	do	3	3	3	"	9	"	9
Deep Copper Scales and Weights		2	2	2	"	6	"	6
Ivory Glyster Pipes	No	25	25	25	"	75	"	75

Tape	Pieces	50	50	50	"	150	"	150
Flannel	Yards	375	375	375	"	1125	139	986
Leather Skins	No.	288	288	287	"	863	39	824
Hair Lawn and Cypress	Sewes	16	16	16	"	48	"	48
Stone Jars	No.	50	50	50	"	150	"	150
Dutch Tiles	No.	13	13	12	"	38	12	26
Catgut Bougies	No.	8	8	7	"	23	"	23

Fort St. George
29th July 1812.

Signed/ Wm Ord
R. C. Sherwood
Willm Mackenzie

True Copy
Signed/ W. Horsman
Secy. Mil. Board

12222

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

12223

Fort St George 21st August 1812

Deficiencies from Breakage, non receipts, Wastage, Dryage Fermentation and Evaporation of European Medicines and Medical Stores of Ship Cuffnells, Winchelsea and Bengal.

Ship Cuffnells

Ol Teribinth		1. 4.	One Bottle broken
Spt other nitros		6. "	Two Bottles broken
Soda Tartarisat		" 8.	Deliquesced
" Phosphor		12. 8.	do
Acid Acet		5. 8.	One large Bottle broken
Nitric		4. "	do do do
Sulph		7. "	do do do
Sal Glauber		17. 8.	Lost by Deliquescence
Magnes Vitriolat		34. 4.	do do
Elastic penis Syringe	No.	1. "	Wanting
Phials	Dozen	32½ "	Broken

12224. Fort St George 21st August 1812.

Retorts and Receivers	No.	2.	do.
Glass Urinal	No.	1.	do.
Measures	No.	2.	do.
Eye Glasses	No.	2.	do.
Glass Mortar and Pistle	No.	1.	do.
Stepper Bottle	No.	2.	do.
Glass Funnel	No.	7.	do.
Bals copan		7.	Lost by leakage
Single Plate Electrical Machine		1.	Broke from bad package

Ship Winchelsea

Tinct Lavend Comp	5.	8.	One large Bottle broken
ol Tiribinth	2.	8.	Two Bottles Broken
Cinchona Lancif Pule	3.		Lost by the Jar being broken
Hydrargyr Submuzias		4.	Lost by the Bottles being broken
Spt. other nitros	13.		Lost by Evaporation
Elect Sinna	6.		Lost by fermentation
Magnes Vitriolot	18.	8.	Lost by Deliquescence

Natron Vitriolat		2	" Lost by Deliquescence
Phials	Dozen	10	" Broken
Plumb Super-acet		2	" Lost by the Jar being broken
Elastic pinis Syringes	No	2	" Wanting
Marble Pestle	No	1	" Broken
Single Plate Electrical machine		1	" the Plate broke from careless packing
Glass Funnels	No	2	" Broken
Retorts and Receivers	No	2	" do
Eye Cups	No	2	" do

Ship Bengal

Spt other nitros		1	" Lost by Evaporation
Acid Acet		33	" Lost by the Bottles being broken
Ag Rose		5	8 do do do
Hydrargyr Submurias		20	" do do do

12225

Fort St George 21st August 1812

Cinchona Lancif Pule		6.	" Lost by the Jar being broken
Argent nitras		1.	5. Lost by the Bottles being broken
Ferri Sulphas		1.	8. do. do. do.
Spt. Lavend		5.	8. do. do. do.
Soda Subcarbon		3.	12. Deliquesced
Rad Gentian		2.	" Deficient
Ol Terebenth		3.	12. Three Bottles broken
Elect Senna		12.	8. Lost by Fermentation
Leather skins	No.	19.	" Damaged
Common Splint	Sett	2.	" do.
Marbles Mortar and Pestle	No.	1.	" Broken
Cupping Instrument		1.	" Incomplete
Portable Amputating Inst.		1.	" do.
Abscess Lancet	No.	6.	" } Not arrived.
Crooked Scissars	Pair	16.	" }

12226 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

12227 Fort St George 21st August 1817

Straight Scissars	Pair	6	"
Couching Inst.	Case	1	"
Straight Bistories	No.	4	"
Crooked do.	No.	4	"
Silver male Catheters	Case	5	"
Female do.	No.	2	"
Phials	Dozens	36	"
Glass Funnels	No.	1	"
Retort and Receiver	No.	1	"
Hydrargyrus		21	2
Ol olivar		130	"

Not arrived

Broken

do.

do.

Leaked out

" Terebenth		7.	8.
Cinchona Lancef Pulo		180.	"
Confect aromat.		15.	"
Empt. Galb. comp.		25.	"
Flannel	Yards	139.	"
Succ. Glycyrrhiza		50.	—
Leather skins	No.	20.	"
Dutch Files		12.	—

A case No. 17. has not been received.

Signed/ Willm. Ord
R. C. Sherwood
Willm. Mackenzie

Fort St. George
29th July 1812.

True Copy.

Signed/ W. Horsman
Secy Medical Board.

12228

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

12229

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from Europe for Sale by the Ship Bengal as found on Examination by the Committee appointed for the purpose with a Column of Deficiencies to shew in what respect they differ from the Invoice received.—

	Quantities of Ship Bengal as per Invoice		Deficiencies		Net Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812.	
	A.	Z.	A.	Z.	A.	Z.
Ammon Subcarbonas	4.	—	—	—	4.	—
Anthemedis Flores	12.	—	—	—	12.	—
Antimon Tarkariz	3.	—	—	—	3.	—
Argent Nitras	"	12.	—	—	"	12.
Calamin ppt.	50.	—	—	—	50.	—
Cerat Calaminæ	50.	—	—	—	50.	—
Lyttæ	10.	—	—	—	10.	—

Resin		50	"	5	10	44 6
Sabine		8	"	"	"	8 "
Cretæ ppt.		30	"	"	"	30 —
Cheltenham Salts	Bottles	40	"	1	"	39 "
Empl. Cera		50	"	"	"	50 "
" Hydrargyr		20	"	"	"	20 —
" Lytæ		15	"	"	"	15 —
" Plumbi		80	"	"	"	80 —
" Resinæ		80	"	"	"	80 —
Extra Coloe C.		2	"	"	"	2 —
Jalapi		2	"	"	"	2 —
Ess. Menth Pip		2	"	"	"	2 —
Flor Sulph		30	"	"	"	30 —

12230

Fort St George 21st August 1812

12231

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

	Quantities pt. Ship Bengal as per Invoice	Deficiencies	Nett Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812.
Ferri - Sulph.	10.	"	9.
Hydrarg Nitr Oxyd.	3.	"	3.
Submuriat	20.	2.	18.
Com	40.	"	40.
Liquor Amoniæ	6.	"	6.
Lytta	2.	"	2.
Magnes	4.	"	4.
Carbonas	10.	"	10.
Magnes Sulph.	200.	"	200.
Pil aloes & Myrrh	3.	"	3.
Plumbi Super Acct.	30.	"	30.

12232

Fort St George 21st August 1812

Potass Subcarbon	6.	6.
Supertartras	30.	30.
Pulo Antimonialis	3.	3.
Ipecacuanha	6.	6.
" " Comp.	2.	2.
Jalap	20.	20.
Cinchona Lancif	80.	80.
Scilla	1.	1.
Resin Flaw	30.	30.
Rad Glycyrrh Sicc	12.	12.
Soda Sulphur	100	100.
Spt. Lavend	4.	4.

12233

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

	Quantities per Ship Bengal as per Invoice	Deficiencies	Net Quantities received in Store 20th July 1812
Other Vitriol	2	"	2
Sassafras	10	"	10
Sarsaparilla Rad.	30	30	"
Sapo Hispan	6	"	6
Tinct Scilla	2	"	2
Digitales	2	2	"
Ferri Muriat	2	"	2
Valeneon Rad.	4	"	4
Ung.t Mere fort	24	2	22

Fort St. George
29th July 1812

True Copy
Signed/ W. Horsman
Secy. Medical Board

Signed/ W. Ord
R. C. Sherwood
W. Mackenzie

12234 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Deficiencies from Breakage non Receipts wastage Dryage Fermentation and Evaporation of European Medicines and Medical Stores per Ship Bengal. –

Cerat Resin	5.	10.	One Jar broken
Hydrargyr Submurias	2.	"	Last by the Bottle being broken. –
Tinct Digitalis	2.	"	do. do. do.
Ferri Sulphas	1.	"	do. do. do.
Rad Sarsaparilla	30.	"	Damaged
Ungt. More fort	2.	"	Deficient
Cheltenham Salt. Bottle	1.	"	Broken

Fort St. George
29th July 1812.

Signed/ Wm. Ord
R. C. Sherwood.

True Copy Wm. Mackenzie

Signed/ W. Horseman
Secy. Medl. Board

12235 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council. Dated 21st August 1812.

Medical Board 17th. August 1812.

Read a Letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Charles Jones 1st Battalion Pioneers, enclosing two letters, one addressed to the Commander in Chief, and the other to the Honorable the Governor in Council, accompanied with a Sick Certificate, and soliciting permission to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health.

As the severe and long continued indisposition

No. 14.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Recommending that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones 1st Battalion of Pioneers may be permitted to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health.

Resolved that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones be permitted to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his Health.

By order of the Honble the Govr in Council —

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

12236 . Fort St. George 21st August 1812

in disposition of his
officer does not admit
of his prefering his
application, in the
regular mode laid
down, in the G. O. of
Government, bearing
date the 3d November
1806, - The Medical Board
beg leave to Recommend
that leave of absence
be granted to Mr. Jones,
agreeably to his Request.

Signed/ A. Watson
M.B. President
medical board.

H. Harris M.D.
2d member Med. Board.

To

12237 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

To the Honble the Governor
in Council Madras.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you a certificate recommending me to proceed from the Coast for the recovery of my health, and to request your Lordships permission to proceed by the earliest opportunity. —

I have the honor to remain
&c &c &c

Signed/ Charles Jones.
Asst Surgeon 1st Battn Pioneers

August 9th 1812.
General Hospital
Madras.

We Assistant Surgeon Charles Jones having for some months past labored under an Intermitting Fever connected with obstinate visceral obstructions, it is in my opinion necessary he should proceed

12238 . Fort St. George 21st August 1812

proceed to sea and be absent from the coast as long as possible as the most likely means of restoring his health. –

Signed/ William Ord.
Surgeon

Madras
6th August 1812.

Read the following Letter from the British envoy at Goa

To. William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

In acknowledging the receipt of the Secretary to Government's dispatch in the Military department under date the 24th Ultimo, I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that I find on a particular enquiry that I cannot procure Tonnage for the detachment of five Companies of His Majesty's 69th Regt.

No 15.
From the Envoy at Goa – states that from the impracticability of procuring tonnage for the Detachment of His majesty's 69th Regt. directed to proceed to Quilon, he has applied to the Bombay Govt. to engage the requisite Tonnage, and encloses copy of the letter addressed on the subject. Has forwarded Copies of this Dispatch to the Resident in Travancore. –

12239 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

69. Regiment directed to proceed to Quilon, and after a full communication with the officer Commanding the Goa auxiliary Force, we have Concurred in the expediency of applying to the Governor of Bombay to take up the requisite quantity of Tonnage for that purpose; a Copy of my Letter on this subject together with a Copy of the Indent, and embarkation return of the detachment I do myself the Honor to enclose and trust this arrangement will meet the approval of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

1/ 2/3

In conformity with the Instructions contained in Mr. Secretary Stracheys Letter I shall forward Copies of this dispatch to the Resident in Travancore.—

Goa 10th August 1812. I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Court. Schuyler
Envoy

To

12240 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

To the Honble George Brown Esq.

Governor in Council &c &c

Bombay.

Honorable Sir.

I have the Honor to transmit for your information Copies of a Correspondence that I have received from the Supreme, and Madras Governments, directing the dispatch of five Companies of his Majesty's 69th Regiment from Goa to Quilon, by which you will perceive, that I have been instructed to adopt the necessary measures for this purpose and that the nature of the service will not admit of delay.-

After a strict enquiry I find it impracticable to procure Tonnage at Goa for this Detachment, I am therefore under the necessity of soliciting your kind assistance in Carrying into effect that measure, and as it strikes me that the Honorable Company's Timber Boats may proceed down the Coast in the Course of next Month, I beg to Suggest how for it may be advise-

-able

12241 Fort St. George 21st August 1812

able for them to touch at Goa and receive the above detachment, by which means it might be transported to Quilon with every observance of Oeconomy and comfort to the Troops. —

The Commissariat officer Lieutenant Cumming has just informed me that there is no Salt Provision in store, and that the stock of Arrack is so much reduced that it will not admit of a Supply being furnished for this detachment, I have therefore done myself the honor to enclose an Indent for the requisite quantity of these Provisions an early compliance with which I will esteem a great favor, I have instructed the Commissary at this station to provide the established allowance of Provisions and Water so that it will not be requisite to make any arrangement for water Casks &c

In order to enable you to ascertain the quantity of Tonnage that will be required, I enclose an embarkation Return. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Goa 10th Augt. 1812.

Signed/ C. Schuyler
Envoy

A true Copy
Signed/ Court. Schuyler
Envoy

To

12 242

To Captain William Cowper
Commissary General Bombay.

Sir. Please to order the delivery of the following Articles for the use of a Detachment of His Majestys 69th Regiment under order to proceed to Quilon.—

Articles	Quantity	For what Purpose.	Admitted and Order to be Supplied.
Arrack	Gallons 591.	For the use of a detachment of His Majestys 69th Regiment under order to Proceed to Quilon	
Salt Beef	Lbs. 4290.		
Salt Pork	Lbs. 3677 1/7.		

Commissariat office
Goa 7th August 1812.

A true Copy
Signed/ Coart Schuyler
Envoy

Signed/ Alexr Cumming
Sub Asst Comy General
Sigd/ Coart Schuyler
Envoy

Fort St George 21st August 1812.

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

able for them to touch at Goa and receive the above detachment, by which means it might be transported to Quilon with every observance of Oeconomy and comfort to the Troops.—

The Commissariat officer Lieutenant Cumming has just informed me that there is no Salt Provision in store, and that the stock of Arrack is so much reduced that it will not admit of a Supply being furnished for this detachment, I have therefore done myself the honor to enclose an Indent for the requisite quantity of these Provisions an early compliance with which I will esteem a great favor. I have instructed the Commissary at this station to provide the established allowance of Provisions and Water so that it will not be requisite to make any arrangement for water Casks &c

In order to enable you to ascertain the quantity of Tonnage that will be required, I enclose an embarkation Return.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ C. Schuyler
Envoy

Goa 10th Augt. 1812.

A true Copy
Signed/ Court. Schuyler
Envoy

To

12 242

To Captain William Couper Commissary General Bombay.

Sir, Please to order the delivery of the following Articles for the use of a Detachment of His Majestys 69.th Regiment under order to proceed to Quilon. –

Articles	Quantity	For what Purpose.	Admitted & ordered to be Supplied.
Arrack . . .	Gallons. 591.	For the use of a detachment of His Majestys 69.th Regiment under order to Proceed to Quilon	
Salt Beef . .	Lb. . . 4290.		
Salt Pork . .	Lb. . . 3677½.		

Commissariat office
Goa 7.th August 1812.

A true Copy
Signed/ Coart Schuyler
Envoy

Signed/ Alex.r Cumming
Sub Asst. Comy. General
Sign.d/ Coart Schuyler
Envoy

Goa 21.st August 1812.

Embarkation Return of Five Companies of His Majesty's 89th Regiment of Foot. . . Cabo 10th August 1812.

12443

Lt. Col. Lyons 21st August 1812

		Commd. Officers	Staff	R. & File	N. Comnd. Europeans	Native Followers
Captains	Barrow	1.	1.	1.	1.	—
	Lindsay	"	"	1.	—	—
	Carrol	"	"	1.	—	—
	Keefe	"	"	1.	—	—
	Cummings	"	1.	1.	—	—
Total		1.	2.	4.	2.	—

	Majors	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Paymasters	Adjutants	Dr. Surgeons	Asst. Surgeon	Surgeons	Serjeants	Drummers	Rank & File	Women Christian	Women Children	Children Private	Public
	1.	6.	6.	3.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	20.	6.	361.	25.	20.	35.	25.
Staff		1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	20.	6.	361.	25.	20.	35.	25.
R. & File		1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	20.	6.	361.	25.	20.	35.	25.
Europeans		1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	20.	6.	361.	25.	20.	35.	25.
Native Followers		1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	20.	6.	361.	25.	20.	35.	25.
		5.	10.	7.	5.	5.	5.	5.	5.	100.	30.	1805.	125.	100.	175.	125.

Captains	Barrow	1.	1.	1.	1.	—	—	1.	4.	1.	90.	4.	4.	8.	5.	23.
	Lindsay	"	"	1.	—	—	—	—	4.	2	78.	3.	7.	6.	6.	6.
	Carrol	"	"	1.	"	"	"	"	4.	1.	77.	8.	5.	7.	4.	6.
	Keefe	"	"	1.	"	"	"	"	4.	1.	58.	4.	1.	6.	3.	6.
	Cummings	"	1.	1.	—	1.	"	"	4.	1.	79.	6.	3.	8.	7.	8.
Total		1.	2.	4.	2.	"	"	1.	20.	6.	361.	25.	20.	35.	25.	49.

Captains	Barrow	—	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
	Lindsay	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carrol	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Keefe	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Cummings	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total		—	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.

Captains	Barrow	28.	2.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lindsay	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Carrol	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Keefe	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cummings	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		28.	2.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

N.B officers who have Horses to embark

Major Robbins

Ens.n Actg. Adjt. Oldmixon.

A true Copy

Signed/ Count Schuyler

Envoy.

Signed/ S. H. Ogg. Lt. Col

Commanding K. a. F.

A true Copy

Signed/ Count Schuyler

Envoy.

Signed/ W. Lyons

major Comg 89th Regt.

12244

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Ordered that the following

Reply be dispatched. –

To Captain Schuyler

British Envoy at

Goa

Sir.

I am directed by the Honorable

No. 16.

To the British Envoy at Goa approves the arrangement made for Conveying five Companies of His Majesty's 69th Regiment from Goa to Quilon.

the Governor in Council to acknowledge

the receipt of your Letter of the 10th

Instant, and to acquaint you that

the arrangement which you have made

for conveying Five Companies of His

Majesty's 69th Regiment from Goa to

Quilon has received his approbation

I have the honor to be &c.

Fort St. George

21st August 1812.

Signed/ Geo. Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

No. 17.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Commander

in Chief be furnished with Copies of

the

12245 Fort St. George 21. August 1812.

The foregoing Letters -

Read the following Letters from
the Secretary to the Marine Board.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

In consequence of the enclosed
Report from the Master Attendant on the Brig
Mary, tendered to convey to Java the Detach-
-ment of Troops mentioned in Mr. Secretary
Strachey's Letter of the 4th Instant, I am
directed by the President and Members
of the Marine Board to recommend that
the Senior officer in command of the Troops
be desired to examine the accommodation
of the Vessel previous to her being engaged
for the service. -

I am at the same time direc-
-ted to request that the Board may be
informed

No 18.
From the Secretary to the Marine Board - with Report of Master Attendant on Brig Mary requesting that Senior officer of detachment proceeding on her to Java may be directed to examine the Brig - and requesting a list of stores intended to be sent to Java.

9 Officers
&
68 privates

12246 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Furnished with a List of any Military Stores intended to be sent to Java.—

I have the honor to be, &c. &c.

Fort St. George
19th August 1812.

Signed J. Gwatkin
Secy

To Thomas Oakes Esqr.
President and Members of the
Board of Trade

Gentlemen,

The Surveying officer reports that there will be sufficient Accommodation on board the Brig Mary for 9 officers and 68 Privates to Java — The brig is fit for the service, when stored as she will be; and should be watered and victualled for Nine weeks. I would advise the Senior Military officer to go on board and examine the Accommodation with the Commander previous to

Lea

12247 Fort St. George 21.th August 1812.

Her being hired.—

Fort St. George
17.th August 1812.

I am &c &c.
Signed/ Robt. Anderson
Master Attendant

A true Copy.
Signed/ J. Gwatkin
Secy.

No 19.
Resolution and Orders thereon

The Commander in Chief is Requested to give directions for the Commanding officer of the Detachment under orders to proceed to Java, to repair on board the Brig Mary, and to report to His Excellency whether the Detachment can be properly accommodated in that Vessel.—

Ordered also that the Military Board be desired to furnish the Marine Board with a List of such stores as it may be intended to dispatch for Java.

Ordered also that a copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and eventually for the guidance of

W2

12248

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

From the Commissary General. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

at Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 20.

From the Secretary to the Marine Board reporting that Commander of the Bombay Merchant appears entitled to freight of Seven Sagors for each Commissioned officer independently of Sum allowed for diet for passage to Bengal.

I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 12th Instant, calling upon them to report on the Claim of the owners of the ship Bombay Merchant to receive freightage for the commissioned officers embarked on that Vessel at this Presidency.

I am directed to state that at the time of engaging tonnage on the Bombay Merchant for the Detachment of Troops who proceeded on that Ship to Bengal, the Board were not informed of any commissioned officers being ordered to proceed with them. — From the nature of

12249 Fort St. George 21st August 1812

of the terms upon which the owners of the ship accommodated the Detachment the Board are of opinion that he is entitled to a freight of Seven Pagodas for each commissioned officer, independently of the sum allowed for their diet.

Fort St. George
19th August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed J. Gwatkin
Secy.

N° 21.
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter and of that from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary under date the 8th Instant be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William, with a view to the adjustment of the claims of the Masters of the Bombay Merchants in the manner recommended by His Excellency and by the Marine Board.

Read

12250 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Read the following letters
from the adjutant General of the Army
To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His Excel-

No. 22.

From the Adjutant General of the Army - with letter from Lieutenant Colonel Neale Commanding Arcot, requesting Ten days leave of absence.

-lency the Commander in Chief to request,
that the accompanying application from
Lieutenant Colonel Neale Commanding
the Cavalry Cantonment at Arcot, soli-
=citing Ten days leave of absence from his
Station to visit the Presidency may
be submitted to the Honorable the Governor
in Council.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c

Adj.t General's office
Fort St. George 15th Augt. 1812.

Signed T. H. S. Conway
Asst. Genl. of the Army

The

12251

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

The Honble Sir George Barlow K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

I have the Honor to Solicit your Permission, for my visiting the Presidency on Leave of absence for Ten days on my private affairs.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ Geo Neale.

Lieut. Col. Comg. Arcot

Arcot
2d aug. 1812.

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel Neale be permitted to visit the Presidency in compliance with his Request.

N. 23.
Resolution thereon.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to state to you, for the Information of

N. 24.
From the adjutant General of the Army reporting decease of Lieut. Scoulen 22d Regt. and promotions

12252

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

of the Honorable the Governor in Council that a report was this day received from the Town Major of Fort St. George notifying the Death of Lieutenant J. B. Scoulen of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry, which occurred at the Presidency on the 13th August 1812. with the Recommendation of His Excellency, that the following Promotion may be ordered.—

22d Regiment N. I.

Ensign Edwd. de Beaume to be Lieutenant vice Scoulen deceased — Date of Commission 14th August 1812.—

Also that Ensign Macleod had been posted to that Regiment.

I am further directed by the Commander in Chief to acquaint you, that by this Casualty a Vacancy for an Ensign having occurred in the 22d N. Regiment, he has posted Ensign A. Macleod to that Corps, agreeably to the Tenor of the G. O. by Government Dated 7th July 1812.—

I

12253

Fort St. George 21st August 1812

Adjt Genl's office
Fort St. George 15. Augt 1812.

I have the Honor to be &c &c

Signed / T. H. S. Conway.

Adjt Genl of the Army

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to report to

No. 25.

From the adjutant General of the Army reporting death of Lieutenant Abbey 21st Native Infantry, and promotions in Consequence:- also that Ensign Macarthur has been posted to that Corps.-

you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that Lieutenant Abbey of the 21st Regiment N. I. died at the Presidency on the 16th Instant; in Conse-quence of which, His Excellency the Comman-der in Chief has directed me to submit his recommendation, that the following promotion may be ordered. -

21st Regiment N. I.

Ensign Samuel Smithson to be Lieutenant, Vice Abbey deceased } date of Commission, 17th August 1812. -

I am further directed to acquaint you -

12254

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

you, that His Excellency, by G.O. of this day, has posted Ensign Alexander Macaulay to the 21st Regiment N.I. being the next Ensign not appointed to a Regiment of those specified in Government General Order dated 7th Ultimo.—

I have the honor to be &c

Signed/ T.H.S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's office
Fort St. George 17th Augt. 1812.

Ordered that the Promotions recommended in the foregoing Letter be directed to take place.—

No. 26.
Order thereon

Read the following Letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow K.C.B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

We beg to submit to your

No. 27.
From the Seringapatam Prize Committee with application from Mr. Williams Purser

12255 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Purser of His Majesty's Ship Samarang to share in Travancore gratuity.

Your Honor in Council, the Copy of an application which has been addressed to us by Mr. Williams Purser of His Majesty's Sloop Samarang, preferring a Claim for a Share of Travancore Gratuity, on the plea of having served on board His Majesty's Frigate Psyche, while that Ship was Cruizing off the Coast of Travancore, during the disturbances in the beginning of the year 1809.

In our Report under date the 18th May 1811, we had the honor to state the Claim, made to us by the Captain of His Majesty's Ship La Piedmontaise, and we at the same time brought to the notice of your Honor in Council, an application which had been made to us by Lieutenant

Cairnes

12256

Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

Cairnes of his majesty's 56th Foot, on behalf of himself and a Party of that Regiment who had served as Marines on board the Psyche, during the period above mentioned. We then took occasion to mention it as our opinion that the admission of the Claim of Lieutenant Cairnes, would establish the right of the Captain officers and Crew of His majesty's Ship Psyche, to shares of the Gratuity.

In a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 14th June 1811, we were informed that your Honor in Council had been pleased to accede to the application made by Lieutenant Cairnes; and that officers, and his party, have accordingly shared in the

12257 Fort St. George 21st August 1817.

the Gratuity. —

We now beg to solicit the orders of your Honor in Council, on the present application made by Mr. Williams, and we have to state that should it be complied with, his share as Captain's Clerk will amount to Pagodas 26. — 32. — ⁄ —

Fort St. George
July 1817.

We have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ John Hilley Symons
Lieut. Col.

T. H. S. Conway

V. Blacker

To Lieutenant Mc. Lean
Secretary Seringapatam Prize Committee

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to state that having served as Clerk in His Majesty's Ship Psyche, John Edgcumbe Esq. Captain, at Travancore in the year 1809. and being informed

12258 Fort St. George 21st August 1812.

informed that remuneration for the services of those employed has been granted by the Honorable Company, I feel myself at a loss how to claim my proportion in consequence of having mislaid my Certificate.

I am not aware that there remains in India an officer belonging to the Navy who was on that service, but I beg to refer you to Lieutenant Cairns of His Majesty's 56th Regiment who was on board the Poyche at the time.

Your having the goodness to point out the best method of proceeding should this be Considered unsatisfactory, will be considered as particularly obliging.

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed / Henry Williams
Purser.

H. M. Sloop Samarang
Madras 29th July 1812.

A true Copy
Signed / Thos. McLeane
Secy. S.B.C.

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched.

To

12259

Fort St. George 21st August 1852

To the President & Members of

The Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

No. 28
To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Admitting the claim of the Purser of H: M: Sloop Samarang to patcipate in the Travancore Gratuity as Captain's Clerk on Board H: M: Ship Pysche. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the Ultimo, and to acquaint you that He has been pleased to admit the claim of the Purser of H: M: Sloop Samarang to participate in the Travancore Gratuity as Captain's Clerk on board H: M: S: Pysche.

Fort St. George
21st August 1852. —

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) G: Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

" G H Barlow
" L Anthony
" Oakes
" J A H Casamayor

Exd. A Strange

List of Papers; Resolutions and Orders recorded in the Fol-
-lowing Diary and minutes of Consultation in the Military
Department; Dated 25th August 1812.—

Consultn. No.	Miscelly. Book No.	Diary	Dates
1	.....	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	22d August 1812
2	.....	From the Military Secretary to Do.	22d Do. Do.
3	.....	Extract of a letter to the Honorable Wm. Petrie Esqre.	21st Do. Do.
	124	To the Commander in Chief	22d Do. Do.
	125	To the Military Board	21st Do. Do.
	126	To the Marine Board	21st Do. Do.
	127	To the Military Auditor General	21st Do. Do.
	128	To ..... Do. ..... Do.	22d Do. Do.
	129	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	21st Do. Do.
	130	To ..... Do. ..... Do.	21st Do. Do.
	131	To ..... Do. ..... Do.	22nd Do. Do.
	132	To the Chief Secretary to the Governmt. at Port Louis	21st Do. Do.

Date

133 To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia ..... 21st August 1812

134 From Lieutenant Davies ..... 22d Do. Do.

135 From the Accountant General .... 24th Do. Do.

136 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William ..... 24th Do. Do.

Consultation

4 ..... From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief ..... 21st. Do. Do.

5 ..... Order thereon.

6 ..... From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief ..... 25th Do. Do.

7 ..... Order thereon.

8 ..... From the Secretary to the naval Commander in Chief ..... 19th Do. Do.

9 ..... Order thereon.

10 ..... From the Military Board ..... 13th Do. Do.

11 ..... To Ditto ..... Ditto ..... 25th Do. Do.

12 ..... From the Secretary to the marine Board ..... 17th Do. Do.

13 ..... Resolution thereon.

Consultn. Miscelly.

Nos.	Book Nos.		Dates
14	.....	From the Military Auditor Genl.	19th August 1812.
15	.....	Minute and Orders thereon -	
16	.....	From the Military Auditor Genl.	21st Do. Do.
17	.....	Order thereon	
18	.....	From the Accountant General ...	20th Do. Do.
19	.....	Order thereon.	
20	.....	From the Accountant General ...	20th Do. Do.
21	.....	To ..... Ditto ..... Ditto ...	25th Do. Do.
22	.....	To the Resident at Hydrabad ...	25th Do. Do.
23	.....	From the Commissary General ...	22d Do. Do.
24	.....	To ..... Ditto ..... Ditto ...	25th Do. Do.
25	.....	To the Chief Secretary to the Go:vernment at Bombay ...	25th Do. Do.
26	.....	From the Town Major of Fort St. George	19th Do. Do.
27	.....	Order thereon	
28	.....	From the Secretary to the Govern:ment at Fort William	18th July Do.
29	.....	Order thereon.	

Consultn. Miscellny

No.	Book No.		Dates.
30	.....	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	1st August 1812
31	.....	Order thereon.	
32		From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army	14th Do. Do.
33	....	Order thereon.	
34	.....	From Mrs. Brudenell	15th Do. Do.
35	.....	To ..... Do. ..... Do.	25th Do. Do.

Diary

12260

Fort St. George, August 1812.

Diary

Received the following Letters.-

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

№1
From the Commr. in Chiefs' Military Secretary - Recommending an advance of Pay to the 1st Battn. 8th Regiment preparatory to their march from Wallajahbad.-

The Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit for submission to Government the accompanying application for an advance of Pay to be issued to the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment preparatory to the approaching march of that Corps from Wallajahbad, and to express the recommendation of His Excellency, that the necessary authority to that effect may be given at the early convenience of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Milit. Secy.

Fort St. George
22d. August, 1812

To

Corr

12261

Fort St. George — August 1812.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

The enclosed application from Major Colebrooke relative to an advance of Cash to the Officers and men of the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment Native Infantry previous to the march of that Corps from Wallajahbad I had the honor to receive last night. It appears there is no money in the Pay Office at that Station to meet such a demand, and if there were I do not conceive myself competent to issue Orders for the required advance; at the same time I think it proper to make His Excellency the Commander in Chief acquainted with the application. I beg leave to add that the above Corps is expected to march on or about the 15th. Inst.

Head Quarters Center Divn.
Arcot 18th. August 1812.

I have the honor to be Sir Your
(Signed) J. Hare Col. Comg.
1st Div. of the Army

12262

Fort St. George 8. August 1812.

The Major of Brigade

to the Center Division of the Army —

Sir.

In the event of the 1st. Batt-
-talion 8th. Regiment being ordered to march
before the issue of pay, I beg you may do me
the honor to Solicit the Offiar Commanding
the Division to authorize an advance being
made to the Officers and men, as without it
much distress will be experienced — There
is at present no money in the Pay Office to
answer such a demand —

I have the honor to be

Wallajahbad
16th. August 1812.

Yea Yea
(Signed) J. Colebrooke. Major
Senr. Officer in Comd. at Wallajahbad

To George Strachey Esqre
Secretary to Government

Yea Yea Yea

Sir.

The Commander in Chief
has

No 2
From the Commr.
in Chiefs. Military
Secretary

12263 Fort St. George 22 August 1812

Secretary. Recommending an advance of Pay to the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment about to march from Madras for Bellary.-

has directed me to transmit for submission to Government the accompanying application for an advance of Pay to be issued to the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment preparatory to the approaching march of that Corps from Madras; and to express the recommendation of His Excellency that the necessary authority to that effect may be given at the early convenience of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

Fort St. George
22d August 1812

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

To the Honorable the Governor
in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have received instructions to hold the Corps under my Command in readiness for immediate movement from this Garrison

to

12264

Fort St. George — August 1812 —

to Bellary — The men have requested the same indulgence as was granted to the 2nd. Battalion 20th. Regiment Native Infantry which marched from this Garrison last year, that of two months Pay; but as that Battalion marched between the 1st. and 6th. of August one months Pay was then due; and as the 1st. Battalion 7th. Regiment Native Infantry is expected to be in readiness for march about the 25th. Instant, the present months pay will not be due till the 1st. Prosimo —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) C: Heath. Major

in charge 1st. Br. 7th. Regt.

Madras

21st. August 1812

The following copy of Paper received from the Public Department is ordered to be recorded in this Department —

Extract

12265 Fort St. George 8. August 1812.

Extract of a letter to the Honorable William Petrie Esqre. Governor of Prince of Wales' Island dated 21st. August 1812.

No 3
Extract of a letter to the Honorable William Petrie Esqr. Respecting Captain Coombs' permission to proceed to Prince of Wales Island, as Aid de Camp; being published in G:O:-

Para 2. We shall agreeably to your desire cause it to be published in the General orders of the Army that Captain J. M. Coombs of the 25th. Regiment. Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Prince of Wales' island and to remain there in the capacity of your Aide de camp.-

A true Extract
(Signed) D. Hill
Sec. to Govt.

To the Military Department

Sent the following letters enumerated in. M. B. Nos. 124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133.

To the Comm.t in Chief-

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty - stating enumerating that Authority has been given for an advance of Pay to the 1st. Battalion 7th. Regiment, and to the 1st. Battalion

12266

Fort St. George — August 1812 —

Battalion 8th. Regiment according to his request -

To the Military Board -

Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council dated 21st August -

To the Marine Board -

To the Military Board -

To the Marine Board - Ac: knowledging receipt of letters of the 19th. Instant, and forwards Extract from the Proceedings of the 21st. August -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - With extract from the Minutes in Council dated 21st. August -

To Ditto ...

To Ditto ... Authorizing an advance of Pay to the 1st. Battalion of the Regiment, and to the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment Native Infantry in conformity with the request stated in Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief -

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William -

To M. Adam - Submitting Invoices

12267 Fort St. George 8th August 1812.

Invoices of Provisions &c. shipped at this Presidency on different Vessels bound for Bengal, with a view to the adjustment of accounts between the two Presidencies.

To Ditto — To Ditto — With copy of a letter from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary and requesting that the claims of the Gun Lascars mentioned in the Letter may be adjusted in Bengal according to suggestion.

To Ditto — To Ditto — acknowledging receipt of letter 20th June last & forwards Extract from the Proceedings of this Government under date the 11th and 21st August.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Port Louis — To Major Barry — Transmits Invoice of Provisions &c shipped by the Commissary General on board the Futtah Ool Momun, with a view to the adjustment of Accounts between the two Governments.

To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia — To the Secretary to the Government at Batavia — Forwards Invoices of Provisions

12288

Fort St. George — August 1812.

Provisions &c shipped on board the Lady Barlow, Lowjie Family and Madras Mer: =chant with a view to the adjustment between the two Governments —

Received a letter from —

From Lieutenant Davis 20th Regt. of Bengal N. I. — Lieutenant Davis entered in M. B. N° 134.

Reporting that he is going to join his corps the 20th. Regiment Bengal. Native Infantry, and that there are 13 Sepoys of the Corps — returning from Bencoolen on the Marquis Wellesley and Lady Castlereagh —

24th. Received and Sent the — following letters entered in M. B. N°. 135.

136 —

From the Accountt. General —

From Mr. Garrow — Recommending that Pay and allowances may be — advertized to be issued to the Troops on the 5th. of September —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To Mr. Adam — Forwarding letter under Flying Seal, addressed by the — Commissary

12269

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812 –

Commissary General at Fort St. George to the
Commissary General in Bengal.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty K.B.

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the
25th. August 1812.

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation
read and approved –

Read the following Letter –
from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary –
To George Strachey Esqre
Secretary to Government

Sir

Fort St. George

I have the honor to enclose herewith

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Recommg.

12270

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Recommending that Major Vernon be permitted to draw the established allowance for the Command of Vellore during the temporary absence on duty of Colonel Lang-

herewith, by Order of the Commander in Chief, and for Submission to Government, a Letter from the Officer Commanding in the Center Division together with Extract from Garrison Orders, dated, at Vellore, the 10th. Instant; and to express His Excellency's Recommendation, that Major Vernon of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment be permitted to draw the established allowance for the Command of Vellore during the period in which the temporary absence, on duty, of Colonel Lang, may have devolved that Charge upon him -

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George

21st. August 1812

Sir

Your Obt.

(Signed) Hugh Scott

Military Secy -

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency

The Commander in Chief -

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to give -

cover

1227/ Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Cover to an Extract from Garrison Orders issued at Vellore placing Major Vernon of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment in temporary charge of the Garrison during Colonel Lang's absence on Duty at Arnee -

May I request you will be pleased to submit the same to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order should His Excellency approve thereof. that it may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council so that Major Vernon may be authorized to draw the usual allowances during the period of his having exercised the temporary Command as above specified -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) J. Hare

Colonel Commanding

Cent. Div. of the

Army

Extract

Head Quarters

Center Division

Arcot 18th. August 1812

12272

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Extract from the Garrison Orders, dated

Vellore 10th. August 1812.

G.O.M.O. "Colonel Lang Commanding

"ing having proceeded on Duty to Arnee all

"reports &ca. to be made during his absence to

"Major Vernon of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regt.

Native Infantry as next Senior Officer -

/. A true Extract/

(Signed) Tho.s Balman.

Fort. Adjt.

Ordered that authority be given

N.5 for paying to Major Vernon of the 6th. Regi.

Order thereon - =ment of Native Infantry the allowance =

established for the Senior Officer at Vellore

during the absence of the Commandant on

other duty -

To George Strachey Esqre.

Secretary to Government.

&ca &ca &ca

N.6. Sir, The Commander in Chief

From the Military has

Secretary to the Commander in Chief - submitting

12273

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

submitting an application for the advance of a month's pay and allowances to the 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry preparatory to their March from Arcot for Bangalore with a recommendation accordingly.—

has directed me to transmit for submission to Government the accompanying application for an advance of Pay to be issued to the 2nd. Regiment Native Cavalry preparatory to the approaching march of that Corps from Arcot, and to express the recommendation of His Excellency that the necessary authority to that effect may be given at the early convenience of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) Hugh Scott

Milty Secy

Fort St. George

25th. August 1812.

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander in Chief—

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief a letter from Lieutenant Colo. Neale

12274

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

neale on the Subject of an advance of Mo:
=ney equal to one Month's Pay which has been
applied for by the Officer in Command of
the 2nd Regiment Native Cavalry for the
officers and men of that Corps previous to
it's commencing it's march to Bangalore
on the 26th Instant - I therefore request
you will have the goodness to communicate
to me at as early a period as you conveni:
=ently can, His Excellency's decision regard:
=ing the solicited advance -

I have the honor to be

Head Quarters
Center Division
Arcot 2d. August 1812.

&ca &ca
(Signed) J. Hare
Colt. Comg. C. Dr. of the Army -

The Major of Brigade.
To the Center Division

Sir,

The Officer Commanding the
2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry having re=
=presented

12275 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

represented the very great inconvenience the Officer and men of that Corps will experience if they do not recive an advance of Cash previous to their march from hence. I have to request you will be pleased to state to the Officer Commanding the Center Division of the Army my earnest Solicitation that he will have the goodness to take the necessary steps for procuring them an advance of Cash equal to a months Pay and allowances upon receipts—

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) Geo: Neale Lieut.

Col. Comg. Arcot.

Arcot
23d. August 1812

N7.
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for the issuing an Advance of Pay to the 2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry as recommended by the Commander in Chief—

Read the following Letter from the Secretary of His Excellency Vice Admiral

Sir

12276

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

Sir Samuel Hood -

To George Strachey Esqre

Secretary in the Military Depart.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have had the honor of

receiving your letter of this date which I have

laid before the Commander in Chief Vice-

Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, and am de-

=sired to request you will acquaint the Ho-

=norable the Governor in Council that the

Vice Admiral deems the explanation receiv-

=ved perfectly satisfactory, and laments the

subject of it should give him so much trouble -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

(Signed) Thos. Leslie

pro. Secretary

No.

From the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief acknowledging receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter under Date the 19th. August -

Illustrious

Madras Roads

19th. August 1812.

No.

Order thereon -

Ordered that His Excel-

=lency the Commander in Chief be furnish-

=ed with a Copy of the foregoing letter -

Read

Co. 12277 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Read the following Letter
from the Military Board -
To the Honorable
Sir G: H: Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir.

No 10
From the Military Board - an Indent for 100, one poled private Tents has been passed for the use of troops in Travancore -

1. We have the honor to ac:
=knowledge the receipt of Six letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 4th 6th 7th 8th and 11th August, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence -

2. The Quarter Master Ge:
=neral of the Army has laid before us an
Indent for 100 one-poled Private Tents
required for the use of the Troops in Tra:
=vancore, which has been passed under our
orders on the Commissary General. We trust
this measure will meet the sanction of your

Honor

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

12278

Hon'ble in Council -

Fort St. George
13th. August 1812.

We have the honor to be
Hon'ble Sirs
Your most obedient Servants
(Signed) E: Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway.
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched -

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board - In reply to the above letter -

I have laid your Letter of the 13th Instant before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and am directed to acquaint you that he has approved your compliance with the Indent of the Quarter Master General of the Army for One hundred Private Tents for the use of the Troops in Travancore -

I have

12279 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Fort St. George
25th. August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Geo: Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

No 12.

From the Secretary to the Marine Board. Some articles for the 86th. Foot having been carried to the Mauritius and brought back again, they recommend that the same freight be allowed for bringing them back as was allowed for carrying them.

The Owner of the Brig Mary has reported to the Marine Board that he has by the desire of Colonel Edwards, brought back in that Vessel the 10 Bales and 3 Cases of Cloathing belonging to His Majestys 86th. Regiment which were Shipped at this Port in the month of January last. for the Mauritius, and requesting to know to whom he should apply for the return freight.

The Board are of opinion that in this Instance the Owner of the Mary is reasonably entitled to the same freights as

was

12280

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

was paid by Government for conveying the Cloathing from India to the Mauritius being Pagodas 135. and they in consequence beg leave to recommend that payment be made of that sum to Mr. Rwallie, provided it shall appear that he has delivered the Bales and cases in good order to the Commanding Officer of His Majestys 86th. Regiment at this Presidency

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secy.

Fort St. George
17th. August 1812.

Resolved that authority be given for the payment of the Freights for Conveying the Cloathing of H.M. 86th. Regiment from the Mauritius back to India, amounting to Pagodas 135; provided it shall appear that the bales and Cases were delivered in good order as recommended by the Marine Board.

No 13
Resolution thereon.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General -

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & KCB.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

No 14
From the Military Auditor General - report.

Honorable Sir.

In obedience to your Commandel conveyed

12281

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Reports upon the Proceedings of Committee on Off Reckoning Fund for year 1807 - With draft of a General Order & lists of Colonels who are entitled to participate -

conveyed in the Proceedings of your honor in Council of the 21st. Ultimo which accompanied Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 22d. of that Month. I have the honor to report upon the Proceedings of the Committee upon the Off Reckoning Fund for the year 1807.

I have accordingly to state that the additions and Calculations in those Proceedings have been examined and are found to be correct, and in conformity therewith I have the honor to submit the Draft of a General Order which if approved and published will authorise the Distribution of that part of the Off Reckoning Fund for the year 1807, arising from the extra Corps upon the Establishments in that year, and from the two Battalions of Pioneers -

No. 1

The Distribution of the Off: reckonings arising from the Stoppages from the regular Establishments of Artillery, Cavalry European and Native Infantry and of Europ: Pioneers, Native Invalids under this Presidency

is as

12282

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.—

is not exhibited in the accompanying Draft of the General Order as the Balance of these Stoppages Amounting to the Sum of Pagodas 64,088.. 40.. 38.. after deducting certain charges therein detailed, is set apart to be thrown into the general aggregate Fund in Bengal for final Adjustment and Distribution to the Officers of the three Presidencies who are entitled to participate—

I have the honor to forward

N2 herewith a List of Colonels in Command of Brigades, Regiments and Battalions who are entitled to Offreckonings including the retired General Officers and Colonels from 1st

N.3 January to 31st December 1807—also a List of Colonels now in England (or deceased in England) shewing the advances made to them on account of their Offreckonings previous to their embarka:tion for Europe—

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.
General

Milty Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 19th August 1812.

12283

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

G. O. By Government

Fort St. George 25th August 1812.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Distribution of Off Reckonings for the year 1807 and to direct that the Amount of the balance be paid in Cash. The Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that the Amount of the Sums Overdrawn be immediately recovered according to the Indemnification Bonds granted by the respective Officers and lodged with the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts —

Distribution of Off Reckonings for the year 1807
General Fund.

Total Amount of Stoppages from the Effective Cavalry Artillery and Infantry on the regular Establishment and from the European and Native Invalids as computed by the Military Auditor General ..... " " " 1,50,153 23 30.

Charges to be Deducted.

Half Mounting as Estimated from the Strength of Corps	1,694 10 ..	
Compensation paid in lieu of Clothing	2036 37 11	
Agents Charges for Clothing Supplied ..... 76,326 .. 13 .. 23		
Contingent Charges ..... 2496 .. 36 .. 2	7,8823 4 25.	
Amount paid for repairing Clothing of the 6th Regt. Native Cavalry for 1805/6 and 1806/7	75	
Contingent Charges paid by Lieutenant Colonel Innes	2 11 40	
Amount payable to the Town Major of Fort St. George as per G:O: By Government from Profits on Invalid Clothing	2257 22 34	
Proportion of the Amount of the Compensation granted to Major Boles Agent for Clothing the Army for the year 1807 agreeably to the Orders of Government under date 20th December 1808	1175 32 42	86064 27 72
Total Surplus to be thrown into the General Fund in Bengal	Pagodas 64088 40 38.	

The

Fort St. George 25th August 1812.

The Sum deducted from the Off Reckoning Profits of Invalids for the Town Major of Fort St. George is allotted to Major Robert Barclay Viz.

From 1st January to 4th April 1807 at 3000 Pagodas pr Annum ..... P. 772. 25. 25
From 5th April to 31st December 1807 at 2000 Do ..... Do ..... 1484. 39. 9.
Total Pagodas ... 2257. 22. 34

Squadron of Horse Artillery

	£	s	d
Amount of Stoppages as computed by the Military Auditor General	1455.	.	.

Charges to be Deducted.

Half Mounting as per Estimate formed on the Strength of the Corps	65. 41	.
Agents' Charges for Clothing supplied	318. 19. 32.	
Agents' Contingent Charges	4. 38. 66.	
Proportion of the Amount of the Compensation granted to Major Boles Agent for Clothing the Army for New year 1807. agreeably to the Orders of Govern=ment under date 20th December 1808	11. 17 54	
	400. 26. 74	

Pagodas ..... 1054. 18. 6.

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

12286

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

	amount of each share	amount already received	Balance to be paid	amount over drawn to be refunded
Balance to be allotted to Captain I. Noble Commanding	1054 18 6	472 " "	582 18 6	" " "

First Battalion Pioneers

Amount of Stoppages as Calculated by the Military Auditor General		2083. 1. 20
Charges to be deducted		
Half Mounting as per Estimate	9. 39 "	
Agents Charges for Clothing supplied	764. 36. 29.	
Agents Contingent Charges	14. 39. 39.	
Proportion of the amount of the Compensation granted to Major Boles Agent for Clothing the Army for the year 1807 agreeably to the Orders of Government under date 20th December 1808	16. 19 2.	805. 43 70.
Pagodas		1277. 2 30.

	amount of each share	amount already received	Balance to be paid	amount overdrawn to be refunded
Balance payable to Captain E. B. Bagshaw Commanding	1277 2 30	800 " "	477 2 30	" " "

Second

1228

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

Second Battalion Pioneers

Pr b b.

Amount of Stoppages as Calculated by the Military Auditor General — ..... 2131 1 .

Charges to be Deducted

Half Mounting as per Estimate ..... B 28.40

Agents' Charges for Clothing supplied ..... 789 42.69.

Agents' Contingent Charges ..... 11.20 62.

Proportion of the Amount of the Compensation granted to Major Boles Agent for Clothing the Army for the year 1807 agreeably to the Orders of Government under date 20th December 1808 ..... 16.36.4

826.38.15

Pagodas 1,304 7 65

	amount of each share	amount already received	Balance to be paid	amount overdrawn to be refunded
Balance payable to Captain John Fitzpatrick Commanding	1,304 7 65.666	"	636 7 65	"

12288

Fort St. George 23rd. August 1812

Store and Tent Lascars—

. Amount of Stoppages as Calculated by the Military Auditor General ——— 3,058. 18 "

Charges to be Deducted

Compensation paid in lieu of Clothing 213 36. 72

. Agents Charges for Clothing Supplied 1216. 14. 32

. Agents Contingent Charges 16. 9. 77

Proportion of the Amount of the Compensation granted to Major Bolus Agent for Clothing the Army for the Year 1807 agreeably to the Orders of Government under date 20th December 1808 ..... 24. 24. 4

1470. 40 25

Surplus at the disposal of Government ..... Pagodas 1587. 22. 35.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 19th. August 1812.

(Signed) P. Bruce
Milty. Audt. Genl.

12289

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

Retired List of General Officers and Colonels from the Establishment of Fort St. George between the 1st of January and the 31st of December 1807.

Major General	Thomas Bridges	from 1st January	to 31st December 1807
	Edward Collins	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	Joseph Bilcleffe	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	Geo Conyngham	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	Thomas Geils	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
Colonel	John Cappage	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	Alexander Wynch	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	Cromwell Massey	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807.

List of Colonels and Lieutenant Colonel Commandants of Cavalry. Artillery and Infantry in Command of Brigades, of Regiments or Battalions entitled to Offreckonings from the 1st January to the 31st of December 1807.

Cavalry	1st Brigade	Major General	Dugald Campbell	from 1st January	to 31st December 1807.
	2d Ditto	Lieut Col. Commt.	Thomas Dallas	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	3d Ditto.	Major General	John Pater	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	4th Ditto	Colonel	John Orr	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
Artillery	1st Battalion	Major General	David Smith	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807
	2d Ditto	Lieut Col. Command.	Robert Bell	" 1st January	" 31st December 1807

12290

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

Infantry	Madras European Regt.	Lieut. Col. Command.	Aldwell Taylor	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	2d. Native Regiment	Colonel	Daniel McNeile	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	3d. do.	Colonel	William Kinsey	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	4th. do.	Colonel	Thomas Bowser	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	5th. do.	Lieut. Col. Comma.	Alexr. Cappage	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	6th. do.	Major General	Thomas Trent	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	7th. do.	Major General	Richard Tolson	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	8th. do.	Colonel	Thomas Leighton	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	9th. do.	Colonel	John Richardson	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	10th. do.	Major General	Daniel Burr	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	11th. do.	Major General	Francis Gowdie	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	12th. do.	Major General	George Roberts	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	13th. do.	Major General	Urban Vigors	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	14th. do.	Major General	Archibald Brown	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	15th. do.	Major General	Robert Croker	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	16th. do.	Colonel	David Campbell	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	17th. do.	Major General	George Wahab	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	18th. do.	Colonel	Francis Torrens	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	19th. do.	Colonel	Carey Lalande	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	20th. do.	Colonel	Barry Close	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	21st. do.	Lieut. Col. Commdt.	P. A. Agnew	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	22d. do.	Lieut. Col. Commandt.	Robert MacKay	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	24th. do.	Lieut. Col. Commandt.	Gabriel Doveton	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807
	25th. do.	Lieut. Col. Commandt.	Hector McLean	"	1st. January	"	31st. December 1807

A true Copy,
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

List of Officers entitled to participate in the Offreckoning Fund for the Year 1807. who are now in England or Deceased—

advances which have been made in India to each of these officers previous to their embarkation for Europe.

Cavalry.	Major General Dugald Campbell (Dead	" " "
"	Lieutenant Coll. Commandant Thomas Dallas	" " "
"	Colonel John Orr.	" " "
Artillery	Major General David Smith	" " "
Infantry	Colonel Daniel Mc. Neile	" " "
"	Colonel William Kinsey	" " "
"	Colonel Thomas Bowser	" " "
"	Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander Cuppage	" " "
"	Major General Thomas Trent	" " "
"	Major General Richard Tolson	" " "

12291

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

"	Colonel Thomas Lighton	Dead	"	"	"
"	Colonel John Richardson		"	"	"
"	Major General Daniel Burn		"	"	"
"	Major General Francis Gowdie		1128	"	"
"	Major General George Roberts		"	"	"
"	Major General Urban Vigors		"	"	"
"	Major General Archibald Brown		"	"	"
"	Colonel David Campbell		"	"	"
"	Colonel Barry Close		1128	"	"
"	Lieutenant Colonel Commandant P. A. Agnew		1,250	"	"
"	Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert Mackay		"	"	"
"	Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gabriel Doveton		"	"	"
"	Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hector McLean		"	"	"

(signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 19th. August 1812.

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

12293

12293

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

N°15

Minute and Order thereon—

The Board approve the Draft of the General Order submitted with the foregoing Letter—

Ordered accordingly that it be published—

Ordered also that copies of the above Report and of the Papers submitted with it, as also of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the Accounts of the Agents for the supply of Army Clothing for the year 1807, be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William to be laid before the Governor General in Council—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

Yea Yea Yea

N°16.

From the Milty Auditor General— Regarding application on behalf of Mess of Hr. M. 25th Dragoons for payment

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Straachey's Letter

12294

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

payment of rations when on board H.M. Ships at the French Isles not sanctioned by regulation.

Letter of the 5th. Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of your Honor in Council of the 4th. In those Proceedings is referred for Consideration and report an application from Major Ellis Commanding His Majestys 25th. Regiment of Light Dragoons in behalf of the Men composing the Troop of that Corps who were employed on the Expedition against the Isles of France and Bourbon, whether they are to pay for their rations during the period they were on board His Majesty's Ships of War employed on that Service, as they had recently made a claim for the 3½ per day Stopped from them on account of Rations while so situated —

To which it appears only necessary for me concisely to observe that as the abovementioned Stoppage is directed by the regulations for His Majesty's Army

to

12295 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

to be made from the Pay of Non Commis-sioned Officers and Privates when victualled on board of Ship, and when not serving as Marines - And Regulations to the same effect having been long established under this Presidency, I can have no hesitation in being of opinion that the application should be rejected, as there appears to be no reason whatever assigned for making an exception in favor of the Men composing the Troops of His Majestys 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons to a general Regulation which was of course applicable to and carried into effect with all the European Troops of the same Rank who had been employed on the same Service -

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milit. Audit. Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
21st. August 1812.

Ordered

12296

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

No 17
Order thereon -

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished to the Com:mander in Chief for His Excellency's informa:tion and guidance -

Read the following Letters from the Accountant General.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir.

No 18
From the Accountant General With a Set of bills discharged in Military Department on account of Account Current London -

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Register with a Sett of Bills discharged in the Military Department on Account of Account Current London, Pagodas (103. 25. 65) One hundred and Three, Fanams twenty five and Cash Sixty five, and in which sum that head has been debited on the Mili:tary General Books in this month -

Accountant Generals' Office
Fort St. George
20th August 1812

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Ordered

12297

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

No 19
Order thereon.

Ordered that the Set of Bills submitted with the foregoing Letter be forwarded to the Secretary at the East India House.

To the Chief Secretary of Government.

Sir,

No 20
From the Accountant General with Copy of letter from Mr. Savage, stating his wish to proceed to Hydrabad on urgent private Business.

Having called upon Mr. Paymaster Savage to state the Object of his request for permission to proceed to Hydrabad, I have now the honor to transmit for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of that Gentleman's Answer.

Accountt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
20th. August 1812.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
Accountt. Genl.

To the Accountant Generals
Fort St. George

Sir.

Replying to your letter of the 18th.

12298

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

18th. Ultimo. I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Gover: = nor in Council, that I am desirous of pro: = ceeding to Hydrabad on some Urgent pri: = vate business, and beg to apologize for not having mentioned the same in my Original application -

I am &c &c

(Signed) F. A. Savage

Masulipatam
12th. August 1812.

/ A true Copy. /

(Signed) Geo: Garrow
Acct. General

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched to the Accountant General and to the Resident at Hydrabad respectively -

To the Accountant General

Sir,

N° 21

To the Accountant General - stating that Mr Savage will be permitted to proceed to Hyderabad, in compliance with his request, so soon as the Resident at that Court, shall have reported that the permission may be granted without objection -

In reply to your Letter of the 20th. Instant. I am directed by the Hono: = rable the Governor in Council to acquaint you

12299

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812—

You that Mr. Savage will be permitted to
proceed to Hydrabad in compliance with
his request so soon as the Resident at that
Court whose opinion has been required on the
subject shall have reported to the Governor in
Council that the permission may be granted
without Objection—

Fort St. George
25th August 1812.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) George Strachey
Secy. to Govert.

To H. Russel Esqre
Resident at
Hydrabad.

Sir.

I am directed by the Honorable
the Governor in Council to transmit to you
the enclosed copy of a Letter addressed to the
Accountant General by the Military Paymas-
ter at Masulipatam, and to desire that you

will

N 22
To the Resident at
Hydrabad— Trans-
mits copy of a Letter
addressed to the Account-
ant General by the
Military Paymaster at
Masulipatam and
requests to know if
there is any objection
to comply with Mr
Savages request for
permission to proceed
to Hydrabad—

12300

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

will state for the information of the Gover:
=nor in Council whether you are aware of
any objection to His compliance with the
request of Mr. Savage for permission to
proceed to Hydrabad-

Fort St. George
25th. August 1812.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) George Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Read the following Letter
from the Commissary General-

To George Strachey Esqre.
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

No 23
From the Commis:
=sary General Soli:
=citing the usual
application may be
made to Bombay to
accept his further
drafts to the extent
of 50,000 Star Pags.
for the provision of
Horses.-

Having already drawn in
favor of Messrs. Forbes and Co. the full amount
of 40,000 Pagodas for which a credit on the
Bombay Government was requested in my
letter of the 15th. of February last and

sanctioned

12301

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Sanctioned in your reply to that communication under date the 18th of that month; I have now the honor to represent to the Honorable the Governor in Council. that it will be necessary that I should be enabled to draw for further sums, in providing the number of horses for the Remount of the Cavalry for the season 1812/13 and to solicit accordingly that the usual application may be made to the Bombay Government to accept my drafts to the extent of Star Pagodas 50,000. or Bombay. Rupees 175,000 -

Fort St. George
22. August 1812

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
(Signed) W. Morison
Commissary Genl.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched to the Commissary General and to the Chief Secretary at Bombay respectively -

To

12302

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

To the Commissary General

Sir.

N 24
To the Commissary General - Acquainting that the Government of Bombay have been requested to allow him a further Credit on the Treasury at that Presidency to the extent of Bombay Rupees 1,75000

In reply to your letter of the 22d Instant I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you that the Government at Bombay have been requested to allow to you a further Credit on the Treasury of that Presidency to the esctent of Bombay Rupees 1,75,000.

Fort St. George
25th August 1812

I am Yr &c
(Signed) G: Strachey
Secy to Govt.

To F. Warden Esqre.
Chief Secretary to the Government at
Bombay.

Sir,

N 25
To the Chief Secy. to the Government at Bombay - Requesting to allow the Commissary General under this Presidency a further credit to the Extent of Rupees 1,75,000 -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to signify His request that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay will be pleased to allow to the Commissary General under this Presidency

a

12303 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

a further credit to the extent of Rupees 17,500 in compliance with the application submitted by that Officer in the Letter of which I have the honor to enclose a copy –

Fort St. George
25th. August 1812.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) George Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Read the following Letters –
From the Town Major of Fort St. George –
The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

No 26
From the Town Major of Fort St. George - respecting compensation claimed by certain persons for losses in consequence of the removal of Sheds in Fort St. George.

I request you will submit for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a claim advanced by five persons enumerated in the enclosed List (No. 1) for remuneration of loss sustained by the removal of certain sheds between the Wallajah and St. Georges' Gate of Fort St. George –

These Sheds projected from

the

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

the Ramparts and have been removed because they tended materially to injure the work, = narrowed to an inconvenient degree the = Road between the Ramparts and the Bazars, and rendered the Casemates difficult of that acces and frequent inspection, to which they should be open-

As these angular Structures was originally built at the expense of the Persons who inhabited the Bomb-Proofs from which they project, they have always been considered private property and sold as = such to the different individuals who have inhabited them-

Accompanying is an Es: = timate (N° 2) by the Superintending Engineer of the Value of the Sheds in which the Cost of Workmanship and that of ma: = terials are expressed distinct from each other —

The Materials remained at

12305 Fort St. George 25th. August 1813 —

at the disposal of the parties but as they will not when sold produce near their original value, it may be considered equitable to allow half the estimated Cost.

Should the Honorable the Governor in Council regard the proposed Claim as worthy of attention, I beg to submit the Statement (N°3) as exhibiting in one point of view the Amount to which the Claimants may perhaps be considered justly entitled —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
19th August 1812.

Signed J. S. Fraser
Town. Major

This is to Certify that the Undermentioned have suffered the loss of their private property by the removal of their respective projected roofs (or Verandas &c.) opposite the Casemates. N°s 28 and 5. 55. and 56. 58. 59. 60. and 61. between the St. Georges

12306

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

Georges' Bastion and the Gate by order of Government which cost them and were va:
=lued as follows-

		Pr.
Serjeant W. Case	.....	30 " "
" James Slater	.....	30. " "
" G. Buttery	.....	28 " — "
" G. Childs	.....	20 " — "
of the Fort Band Mrs. Montgomery	...	40 " — "

Fort St. George
15th. April 1812.

We the Undersigned do Solemnly swear that the above Statement is just and true and that we actually and Bona fide disbursed the respective Sums as stated on account of the purchase or Construction of the said projected roofs (or Verandas &ca) lately removed by order of Government-

Janet Case × Her mark relict of Serjt. Case
James Slater × His mark Sub Conductor
(Signed) Geo: Buttery Serjt
George Childs
Ann Montgomery.

Estimation

12307

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

Estimation of the Value of Sheds near the Bazar in Fort St. George taken down by order of the Town Major -

Measurement: Length	Depth Breadth	Thickness	Supt Feet	Cub Feet		Prices P	p	C		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Serjeant W. Case's House										
35	6	1	"	210	Walls with Brick in Clay	"	1	40	p Cf	7	"	"			
17	8	"	136	"	Paving with Wall bricks in Chunam and Coating with Chunam	1	22	40	p Sq	2	1	64			
19	12.6	"	237½	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters reepers nails and pan Tiles	6	"	"	do	14	11	20			
										23	13	4			
					Deduct the Price of Materials					18	28	35			
					Nett of Workmen Coolies								4	29	49
					Serjeant James Slater's House										
					Nett of Workmen Coolies same as the above								4	29	49
					Serjeant G. Buttery's House										
41	6	1	"	246	Works with Brick in Clay	"	1	40	p Cf	8	9	"			
22	8	"	176	"	Paving as above	1	22	40	p Sq	2	28	64			
25	13	"	325	"	Roofing as Ditto	6	"	"	Do	19	22	40			
										30	15	24			

12308

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

				Deduct the Price of Materials				24	12	19	
				Nett of Workmen Cooley							6 3 5
				Serjeant G. Child's House							
18	6	1	" 108	Walls With Brick in Clay	"	1	40	p Cf	3	27	"
10	" 11.6	" 115	"	Roofing as above	6	"	"	p Sq	6	40	40
									10	22	40
				Deduct the Price of Materials					8	18	"
				Nett of Workmen Coolies							2 4 40
				Mrs Montgomery's House							
52	" 6	1	" 324								
22	" 6	1	" 132								
			Total 456	Walls with Brick in Clay	"	1	40	p Cf	13	9	"
34	" 9	" 306	"	Paving with 6 In. Square bricks in Chunam	1	22	40	p Sq	4	26	44
37	12	" 481	"								
13	11.6	" 149½	"								
		Total 630½	"	Roofing as above	6	"	"	Do	37	37	28
									57	37	72
				Deduct the Price of Materials					46	4	26
				Nett of Workmen Coolies							11 23 46
				Pagodas							29 " 29

Fort St. George
June 1812.

(Signed) J L Caldwel
Supy. Engr. P. Dr.

12349

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

Proposed Compensation to the undermentioned persons for loss sustained by the removal of their Sheds –

	Workmen and Coolies			Half Proof Materials			Total		
	P	ℳ	℔	P	ℳ	℔	P	ℳ	℔
The Widow of Serjeant Case	4	29	49	9	14	17	13	43	66
Sub Conductor Slater	4	29	49	9	14	17	13	43	66
Serjeant Buttery	6	3	5	12	6	9	18	9	14
Serjeant Child	2	4	10	4	9	"	6	13	10
Mrs. Montgomery Widow of Serjeant Montgomery	11	23	46	23	2	13	34	25	59.
	29	"	29	58	"	56	87	1	5

Fort St. George

6th July 1812

(signed) J. S. Fraser

Towns. Major

Ordered.

12310

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

N 27
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for the payment of the Compensation recommended in the foregoing Letter -

From the Secretary at Fort William -

To George Strachey Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

N 28
From the Secretary to Government at Fort William - Requesting transmission of accounts relating to the Bourbon Expedition -

The Governor General in Council deeming it advisable that the accounts of expenses incurred under the Presidency of Fort St. George on account of the Expedition to Bourbon should be sent to this Presidency, I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will cause those documents to be furnished at an early period.

I am,

Proposed Compensation to the undermentioned persons for loss sustained by the removal of their Sheds –

12319

	Workmen and Coolies	Half Proof materials	Total
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
The Widow of Serjeant Case	4 2 9	9 14 17	13 4 3 66
Sub Conductor Slater	4 2 9	9 14 17	13 4 3 66
Serjeant Buttery	6 3 5	12 6 9	18 9 14
Serjeant Child	2 4 10	4 9 "	6 13 10
Mrs. Montgomery Widow of Serjeant Montgomery	11 23 16	23 2 13	34 25 39.
	29 " 29	58 " 56	87 1 5

Fort St. George 25th August 1812

Fort St. George

6th July 1812

(signed) J. S. Fraser

Town Major

Ordered

12310

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

N 27
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be
given for the payment of the Compensation
recommended in the foregoing Letter.

From the Secretary at
Fort William -
To George Strachey Esqre.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

N 28
From the Secretary to Government at Fort William - Requesting transmission of accounts relating to the Bourbon Expedition -

The Governor General in
Council deeming it advisable that the
accounts of expenses incurred under the
Presidency of Fort St. George on account of
the Expedition to Bourbon should be sent
to this Presidency, I am directed by the
Right Honorable the Governor General
in Council to request that the Honorable
the Governor in Council will cause those
documents to be furnished at an early period.

I am

12311

Fort St. George 25th August 1812 –

Fort William
18th July 1812.

I am
&ca &ca
(Signed) J. Adam
Secy to Govt.

N:29
Order thereon

Ordered that the Accountant general and Military Auditor General be furnished with Copies of the foregoing Letter for their information and guidance –

From the same –

To George Strachey Esqre
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

N:30
From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Requesting that Accounts of Provisions sent on board of Ship may in future be transmitted to the Marine Board instead of to the Commissary General –

It being the Province of the Marine Board at this Presidency, to adjust with the Commanders of Ships the accounts of Provisions &ca sent on board of them; I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to request that the Commissary General at Fort St. George

may

12312 Fort St. George 25th August 1812

may be desired to forward in future ac:
:counts of this nature to the Marine Board in
:stead of to the Commissary General at Fort
William –

Fort William
1st August 1812.

I am &ca &ca
(Signed) J. Adam
Secy to Govt.

No 31
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be furnished for the information
and guidance of the Commissary General –

From the Officer Command:
:ing the Southern Division of the Army –
To the Chief Secretary to Government
Sir.

No 32
From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army – With report from Officer Commanding Din:
:digul respecting roof of place of arms there. –

I have the honor to forward
for the purpose of being submitted to the
Honorable the Governor in Council a Re:
:port by the Officer Commanding at Dindi
:gul on the Condition of the roof of the place
of Arms at that Station –

I have

12313

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

Head Quarters
Southern Division
of the Army
Trichinopoly
14th. August 1812.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servant
Signed W. Wilkinson m Gl
Comng. Sr. Division

To the Brigade Quarter Master
Southern Division of the Army
Trichinopoly.

Sir.

I have the honor to report for your information the present State of the native Barracks of this Garrison. The roof is quite uncovered, the Detachments and arms are quite exposed to the weather and if they are not newly thatched immediately. they will be totally washed to the ground for the 1st rains -

I have the honor to be Sir &c

Dendigul
11th. August 1812.

Signed C: Newman Lieut
Comg Dendigul -
Ordered

12314

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

No 33
Order thereon-

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished for the in:-formation and Guidance of the Military Board-

From Mrs Brudenell

George Strachey Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

No 34
From Mrs Bru:denell-Soliciting relief.-

Permit me to request you will have the goodness to lay the en:-closed Address before the Honorable the Governor in Council-

I must beg leave Sir to apolozize for thus troubling you, which I am compelled to do in consequence of my very distressed Situation; and I beg you will be pleased to assure his Honor in Council that I shall be very thankful whatever addition his honor may be pleased

12316 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

Garrison at Samulcottah.

That your Memorialists Husband commenced his career in the Army in the Year 1761, and Continued until his death. which was a Period of 46 years, 15 of which was in the Kings and the Re: =mainder in the Honorable Companys Service under this Presidency —

That almost the whole of the time your Memorialists said Husband was in India he was on Field duty and was in all Actions and Battles fought with the Native Powers and during all his ser: =vices he has had the full approbation of all his Commanding Officers and his superi: =ors in general; he was unfortunately plundered several times of all his Property with him in Camp and thereby became much embar: =ved in his circumstances — And your Memorialist to convene your Honor in Council

12317

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

Council of the foregoing Circumstances begs leave to enclose the Copy of a Letter which was addressed by your Memorialists said Husband in November 1795 to General Braithwaite then in Command of the Army—

That your Memorialist's said Husband left Surviving at the time of his death your Memorialist (his Widow) a Daughter (who was Dead in the life time of the said Captain Brudenell to England) and a Sister who are quite destitute wholly improvided for and dependant on your Memorialist, and your Memorialist humbly begs leave to represent to your Honor in Council that she has no other Support whatever than the allowance she receives from Lord Clives bounty which is about Nine Pagodas a Month - out of which she has to pay House Rent which is very high at Madras where she is obliged to reside for her health—

Your

12318

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812 –

Your Memorialist is in
now in the greatest distress for the Common
necessaries of life and is totally unable to
send for her Daughter from England
who is grown up and arrived at the years
of discretion –

Your Memorialist has thus
taken the liberty of representing her distress
=ed circumstances to your Honor in Council
being well aswed that the British Govern
=ment is always disposed to encourage
merit by providing for, and protecting the
Widows and Families of Officers and Sol:
=diers who have distinguished themselves
by long and faithful Services –

Under this impression
your Memorialist has been induced to tres:
=pass on the time of your Honor in Council
with this address and relies with confidence
on the liberality of Government for such
pecuniary

12319 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

pecuniary aid (in addition to her present small pittance) as to your Honor in Council may seem meet, and which has recently been extended to Widows similarly situated with herself.

Your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever Pray.

(Signed) A. D. Brudenell
Widow of the late Captn.
G. Brudenell

Madras
28th. July 1812.

To Colonel I. Braithwaite
Commanding the Army
&c &c &c

Sir.

Having had the honor to address you officially on the 8th. February last on the subject of a Claim I preferred to a share in the Offreckoning Fund, and it appearing to me by your Answer that such Claim had not been admitted in consequence. I apprehend of

12320

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

of my having Omitted to State in a Clear and ~~determinate~~ Manner my actual Situ-
-ation from which omission it should
seem that Government still consider me
as an Officer of Cavalry. I beg leave once
more to address you in Consideration of my
first address hoping thereby to do away the
only objection which I conceive is made to
my request, and to Solicit the honor of
your Support towards obtaining the object
of my wishes and which I hope a Period
of Service of more than 20 years in India
under your Eye and in your immediate
Knowledge may in some measure Justify
me in looking up to — In my aforementio-
-ned letter I had the Honor to state the
whole of my progress in the Army from the
date of my first Commission up to that
time and my intent being to Solicit a
Share in the Off Reckoning I said I imagined
it

12321

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812.

It necessary to lay before you a Particular state of my Case that the Right Honorable the Governor might have an opportunity of judging thereon and of Granting me such a measure of Indulgence in this matter as he might think me deserving of by my long and various Services - I fear however that it might have been thought that had my request been Granted it might have afforded a precedent to Officers of Cavalry to make a like applic= cation on their being invalided and I shall endeavour to remove such an objection - and in Order thereto I respectfully beg leave to refer to that Letter in as far as it goes to prove that I have served many years in the Inf= fantry Line. that I belonged to and did duty as an Ensign in the 4th. Battalion Native Infantry for several years and served in it at the Battle of Sholinger, the Sieges of Chit= tore, Polore and in the memorable action

under

12322

Fort St. George 25th. August 1813 —

under Colonel Owen: that I was afterwards appointed a Lieutenant in the 12th. Battalion and taken Prisoner while Stationed at Cuddalore in 1782. and that I again joined that Battalion after the War. I was indeed afterwards appointed to the Cavalry and in 1791 was I invalided on the Score of Ill health, and was then re-appointed to an Infantry Corps in which (my application for a restoration to the effective List having been unsuccessful in the year 1793.) I have ever since done duty — I therefore humbly hope that I may be presumed to belong to it and entitled to a Share of its Emoluments and that being for ever precluded from rising in the Army and my Situation being singular and not likely to be paralleled in the service Government will have the Goodness to consider my Case as different from that

of

12323 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812 —

of any Cavalry Officer who may hereafter make a Similar application, as no man and for the truth of this I beg leave Sir to appeal to your own Knowledge) now in the Army Stands in a like predicament or can ever be reduced to a perfectly similar situ:ation — In the Course of a long Service I have frequently seen Officers charged from one Corps to another; such as from the Infantry to the Cavalry, from the Army to the - x x x - x &ca &ca and they have always enjoyed the full Emoluments attached to the Corps - they were immediately employed with or doing duty in; and I hope this will ope:rate as a Precedent in my favor and under this impression I would respectfully beg leave to State to you Sir. and thro' you to the Right Honorable the Governor in Coun:cil that having been as above shewn an Officer for many years in the Infantry —

tho

12324

Fort St. George 25th. August 1812—

tho' for a short time lent, if I may so say, to the Cavalry and having been returned to the Infantry by being placed on the Invalid List, of having for 4 years last past done duty with and Commanded a Company of Invalid Infantry during which period the whole responsibility of making out and forwarding the respective Indents for the Clothing of the same on which the Invalid Fund is founded, rested with me, I would hope that I am no longer to be considered as a Cavalry Officer—

That I am considered by Government as responsible for the Indents of the Company and in actual charge of its Clothing will appear from a letter from the Town Major which I have the Honor to enclose—

I shall only trespass on

Your

12325 Fort St. George 25th. August 1812

your time by Writing one Instance of an Officer of Cavalry receiving the Allowances from the Offreckoning fund; this is Captain Willm. Hammand who Commands a Company of Invalid Infantry and the Garrison of Nagoor; this Gentleman served a number of years in the Cavalry and was in the same Corps and actually doing duty under me but having at length gone back to the Infantry he now enjoys the benefit of the fund; my two Infantry Commissions from Government I beg leave to enclose for your inspection, and I have now the Honor to solicit Sir that you will lay my Case and

this

12326

Fort St. George 23d. August 1812 —

This address before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council with whom I hope for your Kind Support in my present applic: cation to participate in the Off Reckoning — fund — and I have the honor to be with — Gratitude and respect —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

(Signed) Geo: Brudenell

Captain &c

Madras

11th. November 1812

Ordered that the following

Reply be dispatched

To Mrs. Brudenell

Madam,

I have the honor to —

Para

acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 15th. Instant, and have laid the Memorial which it enclosed before the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I am

No. 35

To Mrs. Brudenell — acknowledging the receipt of her letter of the 15th. Instant — expressing regret at being precluded from complying with the Prayer of her Petition —

12327

12325

Fort St. George 25th August

I am further directed to expr
the regret of the Governor in Council that
is precluded from Complying with the prayer
of your Petition.

Fort St. George
25th August 1812

I am &c &c
(Signed) Gn. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Exd
W Strange

G A Barlow
L Anthony
Oakes
J A W Casamayor

gone back to the

Office Sec. Dy & Cont. 25th August 1812
Pages of 2. Copied by Appanaway

No. 66

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary & Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department Dated 28th August 1812.

Consultation No.	Miscellany Book No.	Diary	Dates
1.		From the Military Board	20th August 1812.
2.		Copies of Letters from and to the Marine Board	24th & 25th Do. do.
	137.	From the Military Auditor General	25th Do. Do.
	138.	From Do. Do. Do.	25th Do. Do.
	139.	From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay	10th Do. Do.
	140.	To the Commander in Chief	25th Do. Do.
	141.	To Do. Do.	25th Do. Do.
	142.	To Do. Do.	26th Do. Do.
	143.	To the Military Board	25th Do. Do.
	144.	To Do. Do.	25th Do. Do.
	145.	To Do. Do.	25th Do. Do.
	146.	To the Marine Board	25th Do. Do.

To

Consultation Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates
	147.	To the Military Auditor General	25th August 1812.
	148.	To Do Do	25th Do Do
	149.	To Do Do	25th Do Do
	150.	To Do Do	25th Do Do
	151.	To the Accountant General	25th Do Do
	152.	To Do Do	25th Do Do
	153.	To Do Do	25th Do Do
	154.	To Do Do	25th Do Do
	155.	To the Commissary General	25th Do Do
	156.	To the Town Major	25th Do Do
	157.	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	25th Do Do
	158.	To Do Do Do	25th Do Do
	159.	To the Officer Commanding 1st Battalion 8th Regiment	25th Do Do
3		From the Military Board	20th Do Do
4		Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department	25th Do Do

From

Consultation Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates
	160.	From Mr. E. Vaughan Superintendant of Government Press	27th Augt 1812.
	161.	To the Military Board	27th Do Do
	162.	To the Military Auditor General	27th Do Do

Consultation

5.		President's Minute	28th Do Do
6.		Resolution and Order thereon	
7.		President's Minute	28th Do Do
8.		Resolution and Minute thereon	
9.		G. O. By Government	28th Do Do
10.		To the Commissary General	28th Do Do
11.		To the Board of Superintendence for the College of Fort St. George	28th Do Do
12.		Resolution and Orders thereon	
13.		From the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief	24th Do Do
14.		Order thereon	

From

Consulation No.	Miscellany Book No.		Dates
15.		From the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief	24th August 1812.
16.		Resolutions & Orders thereon	
17.		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	26th D° D°
18.		From D° D° D°	26th D° D°
19.		Orders thereon.	
20.		Proceedings of the Medical Board	21st D° D°
21.		D° of D° D°	24th D° D°
22.		D° of D° D°	24th D° D°
23.		From the Quarter Master General of the Army	25th D° D°
24.		Order thereon.	
25.		From the Adjutant General of the Army	22d D° D°
26.		From D° D° D°	24th D° D°
27.		Resolution thereon.	From

Consultation Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates.
28		From the Accountant General	25th Aug. 1812.
29		To Do	28th Do Do
30		From the Commissary General	24th Do Do
31		Minute thereon	
32		From the Commissary General	24th Do Do
33		Resolution and Order thereon	
34		From the Commissary General	26th Do Do
35		To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	28th Do Do
36		From the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force in Travancore	14th Do Do
37		Ordered to lie on the Table	
38		From the Officer Commanding the Wynad District	20th Do Do
39		Resolution thereon.	

12328 Fort St. George August 1812.—

Diary

26th Received the following Letter.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.—
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 1.— Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board Recommending the payment of advances.—

We have the honor to submit our Recommendation for payment of the following advances of Money on account of Works authorized by Your Honor in Council under date the 11th Instant.—

An advance of Pagodas 109 to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern division of the Army being half the estimated Cost of Repairs required to the Ramah Granary on the Rock of Trichinopoly.— An

12329 Fort St. George August 1812.—

An Advance of Pagodas 1,051 to the Superintending Engineer in Mysore, being one-third of the estimated Cost for enlarging and improving 3 Sepoy places of Arms in the Cantonment of Bangalore by removing their partition Walls, and Substituting where necessary doors for Windows, and of annexing to each of them a Verandah, as also for erecting detached Store rooms.—

An Advance of Pagodas 137, to the Superintending Engineer in Mysore, being one third of the Estimate for adding a dispensary to the Hospital of the 3rd Regiment Native Cavalry at Bangalore.—

We have the honor to be,

Fort St. George &c. &c.

20th August 1812.—(Signed) Robt. Bell

" P. Bruce

T.

12330 Fort St. George August 1812.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

The following Copy of Paper received from the Public Department is Ordered to be recorded in this Department.—

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
at Fort St. George

No. 2.
Copies of letters from and to the Marine Board—Respecting the Shipment of the Guns and stock of the new Carriages as are ready belonging to the Marquis Wellesley.—

Sir,

I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to request that an order may be issued in the Military Department for Shipping the Guns belonging to the Honorable Company's Ship Marquis Wellesley with the new Carriages ordered to be made at the Arsenal—should the whole of the Carriages not be completed,

completed, the Board would suggest that such as are finished be delivered, and that the remainder be forwarded to Bengal on the Honorable Company's Extra Ships shortly expected from Madeira.—

I have the honor to be—

Fort St George
24th August 1812.

Vc. Vc.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary—

To the President and Members
Of the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

In reply to your Secretary's letter dated Yesterday respecting the Carriages ordered to be made for the Guns of the Honorable Company's Ship Marquis Wellesley, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that a Copy of

Fort St. George August 1812.—

of that letter will be furnished to the
Military Board, in order that your
Suggestion may be carried into effect.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
25th August 1812.

Dc. Dc.
(Signed) D. Hill
Sec.y to Govt.—

(True Copies)
(Signed) D. Hill Sec.y to Govt.—

To the Military Department.—

Received the following Letter.—

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council

Dc. Dc. Dc.

No. 3. Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board Recommending Payment of Bills.— We have the honor to forward and to Recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t—

No. 1.— Bill of the Officer Command=
=ing

12333 Fort St. George August 1812.—

Commanding the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry, for the regulated allowance for making up 20 Saddles Complete for the use of the Regiment, in lieu of a like Number with a detail on duty in Persia, returned as Supernumera-ries, under the authority of a Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army under date 7th January 1811,— Amounting to Pagodas 100.—

No. 2.—— Bill of Captain Campbell Commanding at Condapilly for ex-pences incurred in the repairs of — certain public quarters in that Garri-son, for the purpose of being appro-priated as places of Arms, Guard room &c." for the use of the effective and Invalid Sepoys, doing duty at that Station, agreeably to the esti-mate Sanctioned on the 30th April last, amounting

12334 Fort St. George August 1812.—

Amounting to Rupees 179.—3.—60.— The Balance of Rupees 107.—9.—40. in favor of the Honorable Company will be duly accounted for.—

No. 3.— Bill of the Superintend-ing Engineer in the Northern Division of the Army for the erection of a Wall to enclose the Square of the Artillery Barracks in the Cantonment of Masule-patam, and for fixing Gun Barrels for Bars in the Window frames of the Barracks and Offices authorized on the 13th August 1810, Amounting to Pagodas 487.—39.—73.—

No. 4.— Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division for rebuilding the Armory at Vizagapatam authorized on the 13th August 1810, amounting to Pagodas 961.—2.—62.—

No. 5.— Bill of the Superintending Engineer

12335

Fort St George August 1812.—

Engineer in the Northern Division of the Army for repairs executed to the European and Sepoy Guard Rooms in the Fort of Vizagapatam authorized on the 5th November 1810 amounting to Pagodas 209..5..-714...—

We have the honor to be,

Fort St George
20th August 1812.—

&c &c
(Signed) Robt Bell
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison.—

The following Copy of Paper received from the Judicial Department is Ordered to be recorded in this Department.—

No 11.—

Extract from the Minutes of the Consultation in the Judicial Department Regarding the expediency

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Govirnor in Council—

Dated 25th August 1812.— Before

12336 Fort St. George August 1812.

expediency of ascertaining the opinion of the Sudder Adawlut previous to the removal of certain Prisoners from Tellicherry to Cananore.

"Before furnishing the Magistrate of North Malabar with authority for removing a part of the prisoners under his charge from Tellicherry to Cananore, agreeably to the Resolution in the Military Department under date the 18th Instant, the Board, upon further consideration, deem it right to take the Opinion of the Sudder Adawlut upon the expediency and propriety of the proposed Arrangement."

"For the above stated purpose it is Ordered that a Copy of the proceedings of the Board on the Subject be furnished to the Sudder Adawlut."

(A true Extract)

(Signed) D. Hill

Secy to Govermt.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M.B. Nos 137, 138, 139.

12337 Fort St. George August 1812.—

139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159.—

From the Military Auditor General.— From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce— Reporting on the additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Fort St. George.—

From Ditto— From Ditto— Report on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George and at Vellore.—

From the Sec.y to the Government at Bombay.— From Mr. Farish— with Statement of payments made on account of Fort St. George.—

To the Commander in Chief.— To His Excellency Lieut.t General, Sir Samuel Auchmuty— acknowledges receipt of letter of 21.st Instant and refers him to an Extract from the Procedings for the orders passed on the subject of that Communication

12338 Fort St. George August 1812.—

Communication.—

To the Comm.r in Chief.— The same to the Mil.y Aud.r General.— To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty— with Extract from the Proceedings of this date.—

To Ditto— To Ditto— with Extract from the Proceedings under date the 25.th Instant.—

To the Mili-tary Board.— To the Military Board stating authority has been given for the payment of the Advances Recommended in the letter of the 20.th Instant.—

To Ditto— To Ditto— with Copies of Letters from, and to the Marine Board under date 24.th and 25.th Instant.—

To Ditto— To Ditto— with Copy of a letter from the Officer Command-ing the Southern Division of the Army under date 14.th Instant.—

To

12339 Fort St George August 1812.—

To the Marine Board.

To the Marine Board.— acknowledges receipt of letter of the 17th Instant and furnishes Extract of the Proceedings of this date.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General— desiring authority may be given for the payment of the advances of Money, recommended in Copy of a letter from the Military Board, under date 20th Instant.—

To the Militay Aud.r Gen.l—

To the Military Auditor General— acknowledges Receipt of— letters of 19th and 21st Instant, and transmits Extracts from the Proceedings of the 25th August.—

To Ditto.

To Ditto— with Copy of a letter to the Military Secretary to— His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the Officer Commanding Center Division of the Army and desiring that

12340 Fort St. George August 1812.—

that immediate authority may be given for an advance of the Months pay to the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry.—

To the Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l.— To the Military Auditor General— With Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and — desiring that authority may be given for paying the persons therein mentioned the proposed Compensation of Pagodas 87..1..5.- also encloses extract from the Proceedings in this Department dated the 25th August.—

To the Acco.t General.— To the Accountant General— With Copy of the Military Auditor Generals' report on the additional Estimates of Cash required to the Paymasters at Fort St. George and at Vellore.—

To Ditto To Ditto— with Copy of the Military Auditor Generals' report on the additional Estimate of Cash— required—

12341 Fort St. George 6 August 1812.—

required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.

To the Account-ant General.— To the Accountant General

With Copies of a letter from the Com-missary General dated 22.d Instant, and of a letter dispatched in consequence to the Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay.—

To Ditto— To Ditto— With Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William under date the 18.th July.—

To the Com-missary Gen.l To the Commissary General

With Copy of a letter from the Secre-tary to Government at Fort William under date 1.st August.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.— To the Town Major of Fort St. George— Stating that authority has been given for paying the pro-posed compensation of Pagodas. 87. 1. 5. to the several Individuals whose—

sheds

12342. Fort St George August 1812.—

Sheds have been recently removed from the interior of Fort St George.—

To the Sec.y to Government at Fort Will.m

To Mr. Adam—Forwards Copy of the Proceedings of a Committee—appointed to examine the Accounts of the Agent for Army Clothing for 1807—also report of the Military Auditor General—as preparatory to a general distribution of the Offreckoning Fund—Stating that the Draft of G. O. Sub—mitted therewith, has been published.—

To Ditto

To Ditto—With letter—under a flying Seal addressed by the Commissary General at Fort St George to the Commissary General in Bengal.—

To the Officer Comm.g 1.st Bn 8.th Regiment.

To the Officer Commanding 1.st Battalion 8.th Regiment—Desiring—he will furnish an Escort for Treasure amounting to One Lac of Pagodas which the Collector in the Southern Division of—

12343. Fort St George August 1812.—

of Arcot has been directed to send—
from Cuddalore to the Presidency.—

27th Received and Sent the
following Letters entered in M. B.
Nos 160, 161–162.—

From the Superintendant of the Govt Gazettes.— From Mr Vaughan—
With a Copy of the New Code of pay
Regulations for the Garrison of Ellore.—

To the Military Board. To the Military Board—
Conveying authority for payment of
the Bills Recommended in their letter
of the 20th August.—

To the Military Auditor General.— To the Military Auditor
General— authorizing payment of—
Bills Recommended in Military Board's
letter of the 20th August.—

12344 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir Geo: Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieut. Gen. Sir Sam. Auchmuty K.B.

Commander in Chief

Friday the 28th Aug. st 1812.— Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.—

The President records the following Minutes.—

Fort St George

28th August 1812.—

No. 5.—

President's Minute appointing Lieut. Grove to Command the Escort

The President proposes the following appointments:—

Lieutenant Grove of His Majesty's

12345 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Escort of the Resident; & Lieut.t W. Ward the Guard of the Rajah of Mysoor.— Majesty's 80th Regiment / at present Commanding the Guard of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore / to Command the Guard of the Resident at Mysore Vice Adamson.—

Lieutenant William— Ward of the 14th Native Infantry to Command the Guard of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, Vice Grove.—

(Signed) G.H. Barlow

Presid.t

No. 6—

Resolut.n & Order thereon.— Resolved and Ordered accordingly.—

(Signed) G.H. Barlow

Presid.t

No. 7.—

Presidents Minute—Recommending Capt.n Purchas as fully qualified may be appointed Dep.t Commissary General with the Official rank of Major and Specifying the allowances he may be granted

Presidents Minute

Having in my Minute in the Secret Department dated the ... Instant, recorded my consent to confer on the Officer holding the important Situation of Commissary General the Official rank of Lieut.t Col.t

12346 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

granted—also, that Majors Mc Intosh & Grant may have Conferred on them the Rank of Deputy Commissary Gen.l respectively; and their Salaries made up to 300 Ps ag.m each per Month—explains the grounds which have rendered the latter Arrangement necessary & that it will only continue so long as those Officers may be employed in the Commissariat—exhibits instead of expense a saving which would accrue by the arrangements proposed.—

Colonel, the adoption of this measure seems to afford a proper Opportunity for introducing a further arrangement respecting the Officers of the Commissariat, which has been in contemplation for a considerable period.—

In the first paragraph of the G: O: of the 9th of October 1810, it is Stated that "a Deputy Commissary General may hereafter be appointed, if that measure should appear to be necessary"—This necessity has been long felt. In the event of a War, when the Commissary General would of course be required to proceed with the Army, in the event of Sickness, or of any Accident befalling him,—the most serious difficulty and embarrassment might be experienced if no Officer were at hand capable of—

12347 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

of carrying on the Numerous details of the general Office at the Presidency.

These considerations have on Several occasions attracted my attention, and the expediency of appointing a Deputy Commissary General has been frequently presed on my notice; but the difficulty which existed at the period of the formation of the Commissariat, and which has since continued to be felt, in selecting a proper Officer has been the sole cause which has hitherto prevented me, from Recommending the appointment.—

The Nature and extent of this difficulty may be estimated by adverting to the various qualifications which it would be necessary that the Officer to be selected should be known to possess.— The duties that he

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

he would have to conduct are Numerous extensive and important, and they require at least to be in the hands of a person devoted to business, Master of the Regulations of the department, and above all in whose integrity and judgment the Government could place the fullest confidence in the event of the Commissary Generals absence from Fort St. George.—

In looking for an Officer to fill this situation it was Natural for me, now that so long a period has elapsed since the establishment of the Commissariat, to ascertain in the first instance if any of the Assistants were qualified to hold it, and if so, which of them was in all respects the best qualified. I have satisfied my mind that

12349

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

that Captain Purchas has all the qualifications necessary, to enable him to fill the Situation of Deputy Commissary General, and that any expectation which the Government could form of his Services in that Situation, would be fully realized. I therefore recommend that this Officer should be immediately appointed Deputy Commissary General, with the Official rank of Major, and on the allowances specified in my Minute of the 9th October 1810, Viz. — 300 Pagodas per Month receiving of course the same Tent allowance as the Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army. —

The only objection which appears

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

appears to be opposed to the benefits which may be expected to arise from this arrangement, consists in the consideration that, it might be felt as a hardship by Majors Mackintosh and Grant; altho' their standing as Assistants is of the same date as that of Captain Purchas, yet the Seniority of their rank might induce them to feel dissatisfied at being superseded by a Junior Officer. These Officers have at present very important charges, which they have conducted to the satisfaction of every authority, and to the great benefit of the public. They already receive fifty Pagodas per Month more than the other Assistants and in order to retain the Zealous and cheerful continuation of their Valuable Services,

unmixed

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

unmixed with any feelings of disappoint-
-ment, I would propose to confer
on them also the rank of Deputy
Commissary General, and to make up
their Salaries to 300 Pagodas each
per Month.—

Such an Arrangement would
I conceive remove every difficulty.
It would be the means of remunera-
-ting two Officers, whose length of
Service, and whose Successful exer-
-tions in this department, have been
considered as not sufficiently re-
-warded on their present allowan-
-ces, and even if no corresponding
reduction took place elsewhere it
would only occasion a temporary en-
-crease of one hundred Pagodas per
Month, a Sum certainly very in-
-considerable, when the object to be
gained

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

gained and the great Amount of the disbursements of the Commissariat are adverted to.—

This encrease, I have observed would only be temporary, as if this department should at any future period be deprived of the valuable Services of Majors Mackintosh and Grant, it need not follow that their Situations as Deputies should be filled up. But in adopting this arrangement it will not be necessary to make any sacrifice in point of expense, on the contrary, I am of opinion that a reduction may be made, which will not only meet this expense, but produce some saving to the public.—

Previously to the formation of the Commissariat, Lieutenant Colonel

12353 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Colonel Nuthall was employed to pur-
-chase Horses in the Decan. He has
hitherto continued in that Situation—
under the Orders of the Commissary—
General, and has been liberally reward-
-ed; but as it is desirable that all the
duties of the Commissariat should be
performed by the Officers of the depart-
-ment, and that no Officer should here-
-after be appointed to do duty, in this
manner, it will be expedient that
Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall should
be relieved, and that the Commissary
General be directed to carry on the—
duties of the Remount Department
in the Decan, without his assist-
-ance. This arrangement will produce
an immediate reduction of expense
of Pagodas 270. per Mensem, a sum
which will cover not only the additio-
-nal

12354 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

additional Salary of Captain Purchas an expense already decided on, but also the additions which for the rea-=sons above Stated, I have proposed should be given to Majors Mackintosh and Grant.—

When this Arrangement takes place it may be presumed that the Commissary General will find it necessary to employ the Sub Assistant Commissary General at Secunderabad to conduct the duties hitherto carried on by Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall, that Officer having resided at that Station. It may however be Necessa-=ry to relieve him from the details of the Bazars and police establish-=ments, now under his Superintendence, by appointing an Officer to the situa-=tion of Superintendent of Bazars at Secunderabad.

12355 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Secunderabad, under the Commissariat Officer, in the same Manner as obtains at Jaulnah; and in the event of this Arrangement appearing to be necessary, it is Satisfactory to State that its expense will also be covered by the Reduction above Recommended.—

Thus, the difference of expense between the existing and the proposed establishment will be as follows.—

Proposed encrease to three Deputies
Commissary General..... P 202 " "

Eventual Salary to the Superintendent of Bazars at Secunderabad.. 50 " "
262 " "

Salary of Lieut. Col. Nuthall.. 200 " "

Difference between half and full Batta to the Major Commanding the Regiment during the absence of the former, on duty..... 70. 13. 10. 270. 13. 10.

Difference in favor of this Arrangement..... 8. 13. 10.

August 28th 1812.— (Sigd) G. H. Barlow
Presidt.

12356

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

No. 8

Resolution & Minute thereon.—

Resolved that the several arrangements and Promotions in the Commissariat recommended by the President be directed to take place, and that the following General Order be published.—

Fort St. George
28th August 1812.—

No. 9. G. O. By Government

G. O. By Govt. Promotions in the Commissariat.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following promotions shall take place in the Commissariat.—

The Commissary General Major William Morison, is promoted to the Official rank of Lieutenant Colonel; and the assistants Commissary General, Major D. Mackintosh, Major A. Grant, and Captain H. D. Purchas, to be Deputies Commissary General

12357 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

General.—

The Governor in Council is also pleased to confer on Captain H. A. Purchas the Official rank of Major, and to direct, that these promotions shall have effect from the date of this Order.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

Ordered also that the following Letter be dispatched to the Commissary General.—

To the Commissary General

No. 10.

Sir,

To the Commissary Gen.l Instructions respecting the allowances of the Deputies Commissary General: Lieut.t Col. Fenthall relieved from the duties of the remount department: Period up to which his accounts are to be closed.

Para. 1st. The promotions which have been made in the G. O. of this date having rendered it necessary that particular instructions should be Communicated

12358 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Communicated for Your information and guidance, I have been directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to address to You the following.—

2. The Salary of the Deputies Commissary General having been fixed at 300 Pagodas per Month, You will be pleased to give this intimation to the Officers who have been promoted to that rank, and to inform them that this Salary will have effect from this date. The Deputy Commissary General on whom the Official rank of Major has been conferred, is permitted to draw the Tent allowance of that rank.—

3. The Honorable the Governor in Council deeming it desirable that the whole of the duties of the Commissariat shall be performed by

12359 Fort St George 28th August 1812. 2.

by the Officers fixed in the Depart-
-ment, has determined, on that
ground, to relieve Lieutenant Colonel
Nuthall from the duty on which
he has been employed under your
Orders, and to desire that you
will make the necessary arrange-
-ments for carrying on the duties
of the Remount Department in the
Decan, by means of the Officers of
the fixed establishment. You
will also communicate this arrange-
-ment to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall,
who will however be permitted to
receive the Salary at present allow-
-ed to him, until the 1st of October
next, by which period the Governor
in Council directs that his accounts
may be closed.

4. A Copy of this letter has
been

12360 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

been Ordered to be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

I am— &c.a &c.a

Fort St. George (Signed) G. Strachey
28th August 1812.— Secy. to Governmt.

The President recommends that the following Letter be dispatched.—

To the Board of Superintendence
For the College of
Fort St. George

No. 11.

To the Board of Superintendence for the College of Fort St. George. —Respecting an arrangement to Junior Officers of the Army to Gentlemen Cadets & Assistant Surgeons for the Study of the Hindostanee Language the Governor in Council has adverted to the difficulty

Gentlemen,

Para: 1st The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased in General Orders under date the 9th of October 1810 to hold out to the Junior Officers of the Army, to Gentlemen Cadets, and to Assistant Surgeons an encouragement for the study

Fort St. George 28th August 1812

study of the Hindostanee Language, is further desirous of affording to them every assistance in their endeavours to attain the degree of proficiency requisite to entitle them to the proposed Reward.—

2. The Governor in Coun=cil has particularly adverted to the difficulty, which they must experience, and to the expense which they must incur, in ob=taining proper Books for Study; and with a view to remove this serious obstacle to their progress, He has resolved, that under cer=tain Regulations they shall be provided with a judicious Selec=tion of Hindostanee Works at the public charge.—

3. In pursuance of this Resolu=

difficulty which they must experience, and to the expence they must incur in obtaining proper Books for Study he has under cer=tain Regulations resolved they shall be provided with a Selection of Hindostanee Works at the Public Charge & that they will submit for consideration a List of such Works as they would re=commend to be Issued to the Stu=dents and to Specify such Books as may be procura=ble at this Presi=dency either by purchase or from the College Profs, and such as may be necessary to obtain by applica=tion from the Government of Bengal.—

12362

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Resolution, I am directed to desire,— that you will submit for the consi=deration of the Governor in Council a List of such Works as you would recommend, to be issued to the Students. I am further directed to desire that you will specify such Books as may be procurable at this Presidency either by purchase or from the College Press, and such as it may be necessary or more advisable to obtain by application to the Government of Bengal.—

I am— &c &c

Fort St George (Signed) G. Strachey
28th August 1812.— Secretary to Govt.—

No. 12—
Resolution & orders thereon.

Resolved and Ordered.— accordingly.—

Resolved also on the— recommendation of the President that the

12363 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

the Commander in Chief be requested to
Submit for the consideration of the
Board such Rules as in His Excel-
lency's opinion it may be proper
to establish for the purpose of regu-
lating the issue of the Books, which
it is intended to Supply at the public
charge for the use of the Military
and Medical Gentlemen engaged in
the Study of the Hindostanee Language

Ordered that a Copy
of the foregoing Resolutions be
furnished to the Commander in Chief.

Read the following
Letters from the Commander in Chief's
Military Secretary.—

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
&c.a &c.a &c.a

No. 13. Sir.

From the Mili-
tary Secretary
of

I have received the orders of
the

12364

Fort St. George 23th August 1812.

of the Commr. in Chief Requesting that an unsettled claim on two Family Certificates granted by Individuals in the 2d Battalion of the 12th Regiment of Native Inft. may be referred to the Military Auditor Genl. for adjustmt. & report.

the Commander in Chief to request that the enclosed Letter from the Senior Officer in Charge of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry, may be laid before the Honorable the Govr. nor in Council, with His Excellency's recommendation that it may, together with the Family Certificates accompanying, be referred to the Military Auditor General for report or adjustment.

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
24th August 1812.

&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil. Secretary

To the Military Secretary
To the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose

Copies

12365 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Copies of two Family Certificates / the one a Fifer, and the other a Sepoy, — who was removed from the 1st. Battalion 4th. Regiment to this Corps, during the Service) — whose families did not receive the amount of them during their absence on Foreign Service — I also enclose the replys to the applications from the Military Paymasters in whose range their Certificates — were payable, together with one from the Assistant Accountant General — which I request you will take an early opportunity of laying before His Excellency the Commander in Chief. —

You will perceive the Paymaster at Quilon, as well as the Accountant General have declined remitting me the balance due on them, until the accounts

12366 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Accounts are Settled, which has been totally out of my power to Arrange, as the Government of the Mauritius would not grant Bills on the Coast for the Amount of the Family Certificates, but as the Sum mentioned in the Certificates was regularly deducted from the Abstracts of the Company they stood appointed to, I trust His Excellency will Order the amount to be refunded as their Families are in great distress

Vellore
21st August 1812.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obdt Servt
(Signed) R. Gabriel Major
Senior Officer in charge
2d Batn 12th Regt

(Copy) Family—

12367 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Family Certificate of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment.

b

Names	Number	Rank	Company	Sum Monthly	To whom Payable	where Payable	Payment when to commence	Remarks
Veerapah	69.	Private	3rd	P. F. C. 1. 21.	Allegre Madura Wife			

19th March 1810. Bangalore.

(Signed) R. Scott Major Commg.

(a true Copy) (Sigd) J. Gabriel Adjt.

(Sigd) F. Pringle Ensign in Charge 3d Cy.

Copy of Family Certificate 2d Battn 12th Regt N. I. payable at Cananore.

a

Names	No.	Rank	Company	Sum monthly	To whom Payable	Where Payable	Payment when to Commence	Remarks
Geo. London	2.	Fifer	1	1. 11. 20.	Mary London	Cananore	1st April 1810.	

Cananore Febry 18th 1810.

(Sigd) J. M. Vernon Major Comg.

(Sigd) G. Hutchinson Lieut.

a true Copy

(Signed) T. Hadaway Lieut. in Charge 1st Compy. 2d Bn. 12th Rt.

Paid

12368 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Paid 11th April 1810..... a. Fulloch

Paid...10th May.....—a. Fulloch

Paid...12th June 1810.....—a. Fulloch

Paid...12th July 1810.....—a. Fulloch

Paid...10th Augt—1810.....—a. Fulloch

Paid...24th Septr 1810.....—a. Fulloch

Paid...10th October 1810.....—a. Fulloch

Paid...11th Novr—1810.....—a. Fulloch

Paid Decr 11th....1810.....—a. Fulloch

Pd Jany 1811—15th by A. Douglas Esqr. Payn.t

Pd Febry...—11th:...—D°.....—D°—

Paid 9th March 1811...D°.....—D°—

(A true Copy)

(Signed) T. Gadaway Lieut.

in charge 1st Comp.y 2d B.n 12th R.t

From March 1811 to Jany 1812 inclusive

the Sum of P. 1—11—20. was stopped but not

received, making the Sum due on the

Certificates—P.s 13—33—60—

(Sigd) G. Prendergast Ensign

in charge 1st B.n Comp.y

2d B.n 12th Regt.—

1236 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Cannanore Pay Office 31st July 1811

This is to Certify that Mary London Mother of George London Fifer of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment of Native Infantry has received from this Office her Family Pay in arrears for February 1811, and to no later period.

(Signed) J. Knowles
Acting for Paym.r

(True Copy)
(Signed) R. Gabriel Major

To Ensign G. Prendergast
of the 2d Battn. 12th Regiment N.I.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th Instant on the subject of certain family payments said to be due on account of Stoppages made from

George

12370 Fort St. George 28th August 1812

George London Fifer the Mother of this
Man to whom the family Certificate
was payable left my range of pay=
=ment and was furnished with a Cer=
=ficate that she had received her pa
up to February 1811 inclusive from
that period the Amount due to her
must be settled in communication
with the Accountant General to whe
Office lists of the Stoppages made
at the Mauritius are transmitted.
The Copy of the family Certificate
and the pay certificate are returned

Mil. Pay Office (Signed) A. Douglas
Tellicherry M. D.
16th July 1812. (A true Copy)

(Signed) G. Prendergast Ensy
in charge 1st B. Comp.

(True Copy)
(Signed) R. Gabriel Major
Ens.

12371 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Ensign Prendergast
2nd Battn 12th Regiment N.I.
Vellore.

Sir,

The Accountant General has directed me to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 27th ultimo, and to return to you the enclosures received therewith as the accounts from the French Islands from the 1st January 1811 have not been received in this Office.

Accot Genls Office
Fort St George
11th August 1812.

I am &c &c
(Signed) T. Blair
Asst Account Genl

(True Copy)
(Signed) R. Gabriel Major

To Major Gabriel
Commanding 2d Bn 12th N. Regiment

Sir, I have to acknowledge the receipt of

12372 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

receipt of your letter dated the 28th July 1812 and regret, that it is not in my power, to send You an Order for the Sum of 33 Pagodas which you State to have been Stopped from Veerapah Sepoy of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment as no part of that Money, so Stopped, has ever been remitted to me nor indeed any Money on Account of the families of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment — But should the Amount which may hereafter be remitted to me, on Account of these family Certificates exceed the Amount disbursed on that Account, The difference shall be immediately restored to you, I beg leave to add, that I never received any letter or Certificate from Ensign Coree as mentioned in your letter. —

I am

12373 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Quilon I am &c.a &c.a

Pay Office (Signed) Lewin Smith

11th August 1811. Military Paymr.

True Copy

(Signed) J. C. Gabriel Major

No. 14. Order thereon. Ordered that the claims on the Two Family Certificates Submitted with the foregoing Letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for adjustment and report.

To George Strachey Esqre

Secretary to Government

&c.a &c.a &c.a

No. 15. From the same Opinion respecting the adjustment of the Claim of the 1st Bn 6th Regiment Native Infy & of the Madras Volunteer

Sir,

I have the honor, by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 6th of May, transmitting an extract from the Minutes of

12374

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Volunteer Battalion on account of the short issue of provisions.

of the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil under date the 5th of May last.—

2. Having taken into Consi-
-deration the very Satisfactory report
of the Commissary General therewith
forwarded, His Excellency has direct-
-ed me to state that altho' he con-
-curs generally with the Suggestions
contained in the 5th Paragraph of
that report, he is of opinion that
the great difference which may
exist in the several Claims, more
especially of those Troops on Ship
board, seems to render a further in-
-vestigation of particular cases
desirable, as it would be inexpe-
-dient to blend those different
Claims together, if, on more minute
enquiry it be practicable to ad-
-just them separately.—

The

12375 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

3. The Commander in Chief was of Opinion that instead of computing the amount of the short issues, at the Madras rates obtaining at the time of the outfit of the Expeditions to the French Islands, it might be more equitable to calculate the amount according to the present higher rates of the Market, as the latter would be necessarily required to enable the Troops to obtain the quantities due to them, but adverting to the large Sums already calculated to be due to the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry and to the Volunteer Battalion, and being of Opinion, that these will be ample to satisfy the Claims of the Troops, His Excellency does not consider himself at

liberty

12376 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Liberty to recommend the payment of any Sums beyond those which have been estimated in the Statements accompanying the Commissary Generals report.—

4. The Commander in Chief therefore Suggests that those Sums, Viz.— Pagodas 6,890.—35.—20. for the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry, and Pagodas 3,224.—22.—3.— for the Madras Volunteer Battalion, should be set aside for the adjust-ment of the Claims of those Corps respectively; that a Committee of Officers should be appointed in each Corps for investigating these Claims, and proportioning the dis-tribution of these Sums, that under the Superintendance of these Committees, abstracts and Muster rolls should be

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

be prepared and forwarded to the Office of Audit, and that the Military Auditor General should be authorized to pass such abstracts for payment, provided that they did not exceed the amount assigned to the Corps.—

5. Should the Claims admitted by the Committees fall short of the Sum assigned by Government, the Commander in Chief recommends that the surplus amount may be kept in deposit, in the treasury for the purpose of satisfying any claims of the same nature that may be hereafter established; but which from the casualties that may have occurred, and from other circumstances it may be difficult to determine immediately.— The—

Officers

12378 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Officers Commanding these Corps respec=
=tively should be apprized of this
arrangement, and of the Sum which
will be applicable for the adjust=
=ment of the Claims of their respective
Corps.—

6. With regard to the Claims
of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment,
His Excellency is unable to offer any
Recommendation respecting them, until
the detailed accounts shall be recei=
=ved from that Battalion, in the
same particular Manner, as they have
been furnished by the other Corps.
On receiving such accounts, the Com=
=mander in Chief would recommend
that the adjustment of them shall
be made, upon the same principle,
as described in this letter.—

I have

12379 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

I have the honor to be

Fort St George &c &c &c

24th August 1812 (Signed) Hugh Scott

Mil. Secretary

No 16.

Resolutions & Orders thereon.

Resolved to adopt the recommendations of the Commander in Chief respecting the mode and amount of compensation to be granted to the 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry and to the Madras Volunteer Battalion on account of the provisions short issued to them during the Expedition against the French Islands.

His Excellency is accordingly requested to direct that Committees of Officers belonging to the two Corps be assembled for the purposes expressed in the foregoing Letter, copies of which will be furnished

12380 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

furnished to the Military Auditor General and Commissary General respectively for their information and guidance.

Ordered also that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the Commissary Generals' Report on the Subject of these Claims under date the 29th of April last.

Resolved that the claims of the 2d Battalion of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry be adjusted on the same principle and in the same Manner as those of the other two Corps, so soon as the requisite accounts shall have been received.

To George Strachey Esqre
Secy. to Government
&ca. &ca. &ca.

No. 17.
From the Military

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed

12381

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Military Secy to the Comm.r in Chief — with Proceedings No.2 of the Medical Board 25th Instant & recommending Mr Assistant Surgeon Johnston be appointed to Guntoor.—

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith, for Submission to Government, the Proceedings (No. 2) of the Medical Board under date the 21st Instant.

His Excellency has further instructed me to express his approval, of the arrangements detailed in these Proceedings, with his recommendation, that Mr Assistant Surgeon Johnson be appointed to the Medical charge of the Tillah of Guntoor, on the allowances suggested by the Medical Board.—

Comm.r in Chiefs office, Fort St George 26th August 1812.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Your most obedient Humble Servant, (Signed) Hugh Scott, Mil.y Sec.y

To

12382 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

No. 18.

From the same with proceedings No. 182 of the Medical Board 24th Instant Mr. Assistant Surgeon Underwood to relieve Mr. Assist. Surgeon Scott.

Sir,

I have received the orders of the Commander in Chief to request that the enclosed Proceedings (marked 182) of the Medical Board dated the 24th Instant, may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's recommendation, that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Underwood be directed to relieve Mr. Assistant Surgeon Scott, in conformity with the report and suggestion of the Medical Board.

Comm. in Chiefs Office, Fort St George 26th August 1812.

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy.

No. 19.

Order thereon.

The Board proceed to pass

12383

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

pass Orders on the following Proceed-
-ings of the Medical Board, Sub-
-mitted with the foregoing Letters.—

Resolutions of the Honorable
The Governor in Council
Dated 28th August 1812.

No 20.

Proceedings of the Medical Board acknow-
-ledge receipt of various letters & Extracts—Re-
-commending that the Garri-
-son Assistant Surgeon of Masulipatam as most conve-
-niently Situa-
-ted, be appoint-
-ed to the Medi-
-cal charge of the Zillah of Guntoor, on the allowances granted for the Ongole Station.
— Procedings respecting Medi-
-cal Assistance to the Junior Civil Servants attached to the College of Fort St George.—

Medical Board
21st August 1812.—

Para. 1. The Medical Board have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Letter, & Extracts from the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Com-
-mander in Chief, dated the 11th instant accompanied with,—

Copy of Letter, ad-
-dressed to His Excellency by order of Government, dated the

12384 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

the 8th Instant
Copy of Letter from
the Collector of
Guntoor, dated the
22nd Ultimo - Ex-
-tract of a Letter,
from the Secretary
to the Board of
Superintendence, for
the College of Fort
St George, dated the
8th Ultimo - and -
Extract, from the
Proceedings of the
Honorable the Gover-
-nor in Council, in
the Public Depart-
-ment, dated the -
31st Ultimo. -
2nd In reply to
the

12385 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

the Letter from the
Ordered that Collector of Guntoor,
a Copy of this relative to Medical
Paragraph aid for that Tillah,
be furnished the Medical Board
to the Revenue are of Opinion, with
Department, Mr. Oakes, that
and to the the Garrison Assist-
Military Assistant Surgeon at
-dito General; Masulipatam, is
and that the most conveniently
appointment, Situated, for the per-
of the Garrison formance of that
Assistant duty and they accord-
Surgeon of ingly recommend
Masulipatam that, Mr. Assistant
to afford Medi Surgeon Johnson, be
-cal aid to the appointed to the
Civil Depart Medical Charge of
-ments in Guntoor the Tillahs of Guntoor,

be on

12386 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

be published in Gene- on the allowances

-ral Orders.— granted, for the—

Ongole Station.—

2d

3d. On the Subject

of Medical assist-

Ordered that -ance, to the Junior

Copies of the 3rd and Civil Servants,—

following Paragraph attached to the—

of these Proceedings College of Fort St.

be furnished to the George, the Medical

Public Department.— Board have much

By Order of the satisfaction in know-

Honorable the Gover- -ing, that the incon-

-nor in Council.— -venience, which—

(Signed) G. Strachey has unhappily been,

Secretary to Govt.— already experienced,

by some of the—

Students, was not

to be ascribed, to

unwillingness, or—

neglect

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Neglect, on the part
of any Medical
Officer.—
4. The Extract,
from the Resolutions
of Government, in
the Military Depart-
-ment, dated the
21st of December
1804, distinctly define
it to be the duty,
of every Medical
Officer, when called
upon to give his
professional aid,
to the Civil Servants
at this Presidency
an arrangement
which may be consi-
-dered, the most
comprehensive

12388 Fort St George 28th August 1812

comprehensive, and effi-
-cient, that could be
thought of, towards
affording these Gentle-
-men relief, when they
happen to require it,
at their different
places of residence.

5. By the present
Extract from Govern-
-ment, it appears
that, the Board of
Superintendence, have
been furnished with
the Extract, from the
Resolutions of Govern-
-ment, bearing date
21st December 1804,
relative to the mode
in which, the Civil
Servants

12389 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Servants of the Compa-
-ny, are authorized
to apply for Medical
aid, at the Presidency.

6. This Extract,
the Medical Board
recommend to be
preserved, in the
Office of the Secretary
to the Board of
Superintendence, as
well for the informa-
-tion of the present
Students, as for the
guidance of those,
who may hereafter
be admitted into the
College.—

7. In like manner,
the Medical Board,
will

12390 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

will take care, that every Medical Officer, who is now present, and who shall in future be Stationed at the Presidency, be furnished with a Similar Extract, in Order that all mistakes, may be hereafter guarded against.—

(Signed) Alex Watson
M.D. President
Med.l Board
" Henry Harris
M.D. 2d " Member
Med.l Board.

Medical

12391

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council Dated 28th August 1812.

No 21.

Proceedings of the Med Board with estimate of Madeira Wine for the European Sick from 1st August to 31st October.

Approved,
By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—
(Sigd) G. Strachey
Sec to Govt.—

Medical Board 24th August 1812.—

The Medical Board have the honor to transmit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, an Estimate of the quantity of Madeira Wine, stated to be required for the use of the European Sick, under this Presidency, from the 1st of August to 31st October ensuing—a Duplicate Copy of which, they have this day directed to be forwarded, to the Commissary General.—

(Signed) Alex. Watson
M.D. Presid Med Board.—
" Henry Harris M.D.
2d Member Med Board

Quantity

12392 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Quantity of Madeira Wine Estimated as likely to be required for the European Sick under this Presidency from 1st August to 31st October 1812.

	Pipes	Dozens
For His Majesty's 22nd Regiment Light Dragoons	1.	"
" Do. Do. 25th Do. Do.	"	40.
" Horse Squadron	"	10.
" 1st Battalion Artillery ... not received	"	"
" 2nd Do. Do. ... none required	"	"
" Madras European Regiment	"	15.
" His Majesty's Royal Regiment	"	60.
" Do. Do. 30th Do.	"	40.
" Do. Do. 34th Do.	"	25.
" Do. Do. 56th Do.	1.	"
" Do. Do. 69th Do.	"	42.
" Do. Do. 80th Do.	1.	"
" Do. Do. 84th Do.	"	50.
" Do. Do. 86th Do.	1.	"
" Do. Do. 89th Do.	1.	"
" a Detachment of Artry. at Jaulnah ... None required	"	"
" Do. Do. at Secunderabad	"	5.
" Do. Do. at Trichinopoly	"	12.
" Do. Do. at Cannanore	"	8.
" Do. Do. at Goa	"	6.
" Garrison Hospital at Trichinopoly ... None required	"	"
" Do. Do. at Bellary ... None required	"	"
" Do. Do. at Bengalore & Seringapm. ... None reqd.	"	"
" Do. Do. at Poonamallee	1.	"
" Do. Do. at Masulipatam	"	3.
" Do. Do. at Vizagapatam	"	6.
" Do. Do. at Ganjam	"	4.
" The Carnatic Veteran Battalion at Masulipatam	"	10.
" General Hospital at the Presidency	1.	"
" Portuguese Grenadier Battalion at Goa	"	10.
" Prisoners of War at Tranquebar ... Not received	"	"
Total	7.	346.

Fort St. George
Medl. Bd. office
[illegible]st 1812.

(Sigd.) Wm. Horsman Secy.
Medl. Board.

12393 Fort St George 28th August 1812

Resolution of the Honora-
-ble the Governor in Council
Dated 28th August 1812.

No 22.

Proceedings
of the Medical
Board Recom-
-mending that
Mr Assistant
Surgeon Under-
-wood be direct-
-ed to relieve
Mr Assistant
Surgeon Scott,
as Member of the
Committee for ascer-
taining the efficacy
of Dr Dalton's re-
-medy for the Leprosy.

Medical Board
24th August 1812.

The Garrison
Surgeon having re-
-ported to Doctor
Harris, Superintend-
-ing the Presidency
Division, that Mr
Assistant Surgeon
It was Under- Underwood, now feels
-stood by the himself sufficiently
Governor in Coun- Recovered in his
-cil that the health, to resume
Assistant Garri- his professional
-son Surgeon of Public duties, the
Fort St George Medical Board
would have re- have accordingly,
-sumed his duties the honor to report
immediately on that circumstance,
his to

12394 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

his Recovery, and a to His Excellency the
Special order for Commander in Chief
the purpose is and Government — and
considered to be to Recommend that
unnecessary. — Mr Underwood be
By Order of the directed to relieve
Honorable the Gover Mr Assistant Sur-
-nor in Council. — geon Peter Scott, who
(Sigd) G Strachey had been appointed
Sec to Govern to act for him, during
his indisposition. —

(Signd) Alex. Watson M.D
Presidt Med Board

" Henry Harris M.D.
2d Member Med Board.

Read the following letter
from the Quarter Master General
of the Army. —

To

12395 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

To the Secretary of Government
Military Department

No. 23.

From the Quarter Master Genl. of the Army — a passage to Amboyna required for a Detachment of the Madras European Regiment.

Sir,

Under the Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor of requesting you will be pleased to lay before Government the present application for a passage for 3 Officers and 64 Men of the Madras European Regiment to Amboyna at such time next Month as may be deemed a convenient Season.—

I have the honor to be,

Qr. Mr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1812.—

Vca. Vca.
(Signed) V. Blacker
Q. M. G.

No. 24.

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the

12396 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

the Marine Board and of the —
Commissary General. —

Read the following
Letters from the Adjutant General
of the Army. —

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excel-
lency the Commander in Chief to request
that you will submit to the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council the —
accompanying applications from —
Military Officers. —

1. ——— Application from Captn
C. A. Walker of the 8th Regiment
N. I. soliciting permission to proceed
to Europe on Furlough by the October
Ships. —

Application

No. 25.
From the Adjutant General of the Army with applications from Capts. Walker & Patishall for Furlough to Europe, & from Lieut. Baillie to Sea.

12397

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

2.——— Application from—
Lieutenant Baillie of the 8th Regi-
-ment Cavalry soliciting permission
to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate

3.——— Application from—
Captain Patishall of the 15th Regiment
Native Infantry Soliciting permission
to proceed to Europe on Furlough
for three Years.—

I have the Honor to be

Adjt Gen.ls Office
Fort St George
22nd August 1812.—

Vc. Vc.
(Signed) H. S. Conway
Adjt General of the Army

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the Honor to
request permission to be allowed to
take advantage of my Furlough by
the Fleet in October, having Served
twelve

12398 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Twelve Years, and having lately
suffered a great deal from Liver and
repeated attacks of Indisposition.—
I have the Honor to remain,

Wallajahbad &c &c
July 26th 1812.— (Sig.) Chas. A. Walker
Capt. 1st Batt. 8th Reg. N.I.

To the Right Honorable
the Governor in Council
Sir,

I have the honor to forward
a Certificate of my ill-health and
request you will be pleased to grant
me permission to visit the Presidency
for the purpose of proceeding to Sea
for the benefit of my health.—
I have the honor to be,

Trichinopoly &c &c
6th August 1812. (Sig.) Wm. D. Baillie Lieut.
& Adj. 8th Reg. Cav.

This

12399 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

This is to Certify that Lieuten-
-ant Baillie 8th Regiment Native Caval-
-ry has had severe and repeated attacks
of Hepatitis— attended at present—
with some degree of dysentery—and
considerable debility— From these re-
-peated attacks, and the use of Mercu-
-ry, his general health has been so
much impaired, that we think it
necessary he should as soon as possible
proceed to Sea for the recovery of
his Health.—

Trichinopoly (Signed) John Campbell
5th August 1812.— Surgeon

(Signed) Whit.w Ainslie
Sup.d Surg.n S.D.—

12400 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

Having Served the Honorable East India Company eleven Years I wish to avail myself of the 3 Years Furlough allowed by the Honorable Court of Directors and which I trust you will have the goodness to grant.

I have the honor to remain
&c. &c.

Wallajahbad
2nd August 1812. (Signed) G. I. Patishall
Captn 1st Bn 13th Regt

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

No. 26

From the Adjt General of the Army Submittg

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request

12401

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Submitting applications from Captain Lucas for a Furlough to England, and from Lieut. Bell to proceed to Sea.—

request, that you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the following application from Military Officers.—

1.——— Application from Captain Lucas of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, Soliciting permission to proceed to England, on Furlough for three Years.

2.——— Application from Lieutenant Bell of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, Soliciting permission to proceed to Sea, on Sick Certificate.—

I have the honor to be,

&c. &c.

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St George
24th August 1812.—

(Signd) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl of the Army.

To the Honble Sir George Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council of Fort St George

&c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

My Private affairs requiring

12402

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Requiring my Presence in England, and having served Upwards of Twelve Years in India, I beg leave to Solicit your Permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough for three Years.—

I have the honor to be,

Madras
6th August 1812.

Vc. Vc.
(Signed) In. Lucas
Capt. 2nd B. 17th N. Reg.

To the Right Honorable
The President in Council
Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting a Surgeon's Certificate to proceed to Sea for the recovery of my health.—

I have the honor to be Vc. Vc.

Palamcotta
3rd August 1812.—

(Signed) In. Bell Lieut.
2nd B. 9th Regt.—

Sick

12403 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

(Sick Certificate)

I do hereby Certify, that Lieutenant John Bell of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry has been ill with Fever and a Liver Complaint, for upwards of three Months by which his Constitution has suffered greatly, and it is my Opinion, he ought to go to Sea immediately for the Recovery of his Health.—

Trevandrum 29th July 1812.— (Sigd) John James Surgn 9th Regt N.I.—

No 27. Resolved that the several Resolutions going Letters be granted and published in General Orders.—

Read the following Letter from the Accountant General.—

To

12404 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St George

No 28— Sir,

From the Acct Genl Relative to Retrenchments from the Acco of Major Syms as Paymaster to the Bourbon Expedition

I have the Honor to transmit for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a letter from the Presidency Paymaster of the 18th Instant with its enclosures.—

By the Orders of Government the Presidency Paymaster was directed to adjust as far as practicable the Retrenchments made from the accounts of Major W. Syms late Paymaster to the Bourbon Expedition.

The purport of the present reference is to relieve Major Syms from the responsibility of Staff Salaries and Allowances discharged by him, and which the Military Auditor General

12405 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

General has Retrenched for want of the Confirmation by this Government of the several Appointments by the Bourbon Government.

I have the Honor to be

Accountt. Genls. Office &ca. &ca.

Fort St. George (Signed) Geo. Garrow

25th August 1812. A.G.

To The Accountant General

Sir,

I beg leave to Submit the accompanying List of Retrench=ments against the accounts of Colonel Syms late Paymaster to the Bourbon expedition for reference to Government.

The Military Auditor General has retrenched the Staff Salaries and allowances of Officers appointed by the Government Bourbon to the Charge of Depart=ments

12406 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Departments on the Grounds that each nomination must receive the Confirmation of the Madras Government before the Charges can be admitted on the Military Books of this Presidency, I have therefore to request you will Submit these Charges in reference to Government for their final Sanction, or point out some method of adjustment, by which the Paymaster may be relieved from these debits, as of course the Orders issued by the Bourbon Government justified his payment while on the Service of the Expedition.—

Fort St. George I am— Vc. Vc.
18th August 1812. (Signed) J. A. Casamajor
Mr. Paym.

(A true Copy)
(Sigd.) T. Blair— Asst. to Adt. Genl.

Ordered

12407

Fort St George 28th August 1812

Ordered that the Accountant General be furnished with the following Reply.—

To the Accountant General

Sir,

No 29.

Para. 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 25th Instant, and to return the Statement which you have submitted in compliance with the request of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency.—

2. That Officer should be instructed to furnish the late Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands with a Copy of the Retrenchments from his Accounts in order that Major Syms may communicate such documents and explanations

To the Accountant General returns the Statement submitted with a his letter of the 25th Instant in compliance with the request of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency, stating that officer should be instructed to furnish the late Paymaster on the Expedition to the French Islands with a Copy of the Retrenchments from his Accounts in order that Major Syms may communicate such documents & explanations as he may have it in his Power to Produce, and the Paymaster at the Presidency to submit those documents in the usual Form to the Military Auditor General and that officer to lay his final report on the accounts.—

12408 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

explanations in support of the several charges as he may have it in his power to produce. The Paymaster at the Presidency will submit those documents and explanations in the usual form to the Military Auditor General, when that Officer will lay his final Report on the accounts before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I am &c &c

Fort St George 28th August 1812. (Signed) G. Strachey Secretary to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the Commissary General.

To George Strachey Esq re
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

No 30.

Sir,

From the Com y

In the Contract for the exclusive

12409 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Commissary Gen.l — an abate-ment in the terms of the Arrack Con-tract at Paulnah in consequence of the March of Lieut.t Col.l Doveton's Detachment claimed and allowed.—

exclusive Sale of Spirituous liquors — and intoxicating drugs in the Bazar at the Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, a Copy of which — was Submitted for the confirmation of the Government with my letter to your — address under date the 3.rd of July last, it was agreed that the amount of the rent should "be encreased or decreased "proportionably on the Arrival or de-"parture of any Corps or detachment "provided such detachment consists "of the strength of half a Corps."—

Under this Stipulation the Contractor has preferred his — Claim to a Reduction of the rent, in consequence of the March of the — detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton on the 1.st Instant to which Major Mackintosh

12410

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Mackintosh has consented, for the reasons described in the accompanying Copy of a letter which, I have received from him, and which I beg leave to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council with my recommendation that it may be confirmed.—

I have the honor to be,

Commissary Gen.l Office &c.a &c.a

Fort St George (Signed) W. Morison

24th August 1812.— Comm.y Gen.l—

To Major Morison

Commissary General

Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Nynsook the Arrack Contrac=tor, has petitioned for a reduction to be made in his Contract, in conse=quence of the March of the Detachment under

12411 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton on the 1st Instant. It was his wish to be relieved from holding the Arrack farm with that part of the Force, in consequence of the probability of their joining the Force assembled at Punderpoor, but as it would be difficult for me, to realize any thing from the Sale of the Arrack with the Detachment, I have consented to reduce the Sum of (500) Five hundred Arcot Rupees from his Contract, and request you will sanction my so doing agreeable to the terms entered into with him.

I have the honor to be Vcs. Vcs.

Camp at Jaulnah (Signed) A. Mackintosh
12th August 1812. Asst. C. Genl.

(A true Copy)
(Sigd.) W. Morison Comy. Genl.

The

12412

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

No. 31.

Minute thereon.—

The Board approve and confirm the abatement allowed by the Commissary General in the terms of the Contract for the exclusive sale of Arrack at the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force of Hydrabad.—

To Geo. Strachey Esqre
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

No. 32.

From the Comm.y Genl.— Adjustment of the accounts of the Mysore Transport recommended.

Sir,

With reference to the 4th paragraph of a letter which I had the honor of addressing to You, under date the 23rd of June last, I now beg leave to transmit for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Copy of a further explanation afforded by Mr. Dawson, the Commander of the Mysore Transport, together with a revised

8/2/2413

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

a revised Statement which under-
that explanation, I have caused
to be prepared, and which exhibits
the several remarks which, I have
deemed it necessary to offer on the
Subject.—

2. The principal demand
outstanding against Mr Dawson,
is on account of 53 Water Casks
for 36 of these, said to have been
landed at Penang, will be admitted
on the production of a receipt, or
some Voucher to that effect, until
which is forthcoming however, the
Commander must be held responsi-
-ble for them. Mr Dawson States
that the Staves of seven Casks were
"Ordered by the Agent of Transports
"at Batavia, to be landed if possible,
but

12414 Fort St George 28th August 12

"but if no opportunity offered, to be
"thrown over board with the other
lumber, and under these circumsta-
he should perhaps be exonerated
from this part of the charge. There
still appears a deficiency often Ca
according to the receipt granted by
the Commander and now in this offi
but on referring back to the emba
=kation Cadjan accounts of the ex
=pedition, it seems that a Mistak
must have occurred in the prepara
=tion of this receipt, in consequence
of five Casks relanded from the
Ship having been erroneously tran
=lated as embarked; thus making a
a difference of ten Casks, and redu
=cing the Number to that expressed
by Mr Dawson, as corresponding
with the Ships' gang way books.

The

12415 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

3. The pumps and Measures were delivered, it is stated, by order of the Officer in Command who granted receipts for the same, these receipts shall be called for, and when produced they will be sufficient authority for the issue of the articles in question. A receipt for the necessary will also be required before the amount can be admitted.—

4th " The only remaining part of the retrenchment is for the over-delivery to the Troops of a quantity of raisins. This demand amount-ing to Pagodas 29.—11.—20, together with Mr. Dawsons explanation I beg leave to recommend to the favorable consideration of Govern-ment, and as the accounts of this Transport

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Transport have been kept with a great degree of regularity, I have the honor to suggest that I may be authorized to inform the Commander that on his forwarding the receipts alluded to in the 2d and 3rd paragraphs of this letter, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to relieve him from all demands against him, on account of deficiencies in the quantities of Stores and Provisions placed under his charge.—

5th. Referring to the State=ment of the retrenchment against the Commander of the Rahimshaw Transport, which was forwarded to the Commissary General at Fort William with a letter to your address under date the 22d January last, I take this opportunity of reporting for

12417 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council; that on the recent arrival of that vessel at this port, I called on the Com=mander for the amount, Vizt— Pagodas 61„—32„—6„, and that having recovered this Sum, the public will receive credit for the same, under the proper head in my General Account Current of this Month.—

I have the honor to be,

Commissary Genls Office
Fort St George
25th August 1812.—

&ca &ca
(Signed) W. Morison
Comy Genl.—

To Major Morison
Commissary General
Fort St George

Sir,

I beg leave to acknowledge the

12418 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

the receipt of your letter of the 3d Inst-
tant informing me that the Honorable
the Governor in Council had been plea-
-sed to relieve me from the demands
made for dificiency of Stores and
provisions to the extent recommended
by you for which I return my thank

I am sorry that as yet
I have not got the receipt for the
36 Unserviceable Casks delivered into
Store at Penang, owing to the very
few opportunities that offer from thence
at this Season but shall forward it
the moment it comes to hand.—

As you have been good
enough to say that you will Sub-
-mit any further explanations I may
have respecting the remaining charges
I beg leave to send you the following.

The Staves of the Seven
Casks

12419 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Casks found in pieces in the hold — from the badness of the hoops were ordered by the Agent of Transports at Batavia to be landed if possible but if no opportunity offered to be thrown overboard with the other lumber as most of them were — rotten to get the Ship clear to take on board the water and provisions for the Troops then about to embark for Sourabaya — They would have been landed at Penang had time permitted us, they were found in that State previous to our — arrival there. —

There still appears a difference of ten Casks — I have a Copy of the general receipt granted at Madras which mentions —

12420 Fort St George 28th August 1812

426 Casks in all said to contain 64,
677 Gallons and as that corresponds
with the Officers receipts and the
Ships Gangway Book which I have
again examined and found to agree
with the redelivery, I am convinced
no more were received on board.—

The Copper pumps were
all broke and rendered useless.—
The Water was delivered by Casks
hoisted upon deck every Morning
for daily expenditure, and of course
the Pumps were delivered to the Men
to draw off the water for themselves
and the horses when wanted, and al-
=though frequently repaired by the
Ship's Carpenter, when we reached
Java there was only one remaining
and that scarcely Serviceable. They
were delivered by order of the Officer
in

21

12421

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

in Command who granted Receipts for the whole as also for the Measures.—

In looking over the account of Expenditure, I see that the regulations have not been strictly attended to, in serving out the raisins and of course, I will most willingly make up any deficiency arising from my Neglect, but if the quantity is calculated which the troops were entitled to for the time they were on board, Viz. from the 15th April to 5th August it will be very small as during a considerable part of the passage they got none.—

Trusting the above will shew that with the exception of the raisins the deficiencies have not arisen from any fault of mine,—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Bombay
25th July 1812.—

(Signed) W. Dawson

(A true Copy)
(Sigd) Henry A. Purchas A.C.G.G.
Revised

12422 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Revised Statement shewing the quantity of Provi-
Madras, Penang, Malacca & Batavia, the quantity
and Bengal & the quantity found deficient after-
-ped and the Value of deficient Articles according

		Quantity Shipped at Madras	Quantity Shipped at Penang Malacca & Batavia	Total receipt	Issued to the Troops	delivered at Batavia	delivered to the Garrison Store Rm at Fort Willm & &c. wastage allowed on the quantity Shipped	Total issues	Deficient	
Raisins	lbs.	230.	"	230.	"	"	"	18. 6. 67½	162½	90.
Copper half Gallon pots No.		2.	"	2.	"	"	"	"	2.	"
Do. Pumps	"	8.	"	8.	"	"	2.	" 2.	6.	2.
Necessary	"	1.	"	1.	"	"	"	" "	1.	"
Water Casks	"	436.	44.	480.	3.	114.	310.	"	427	53. 5.

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1812.

12423 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

=sions Shipped on board the Transport Mysore at issued to the Troops, the quantity delivered at Batavia deducting 8 P.Cent wastage on the total quantity Ship- to Madras rates.

Rate			Value of deficient Articles			Remarks.
"	"	P.Ca.	29.	11.	20.	Recommended for the favorable Consideration of Government under the explanation afforded in the accompanying Letter from Mr. Dawson, & in consequence of the regularity with which the Accounts of this Vessel have been kept.
26.	"	ea	1.	7.	"	The receipts granted by the Officer in Command, to be called for, and until produced, the demand must stand against Mr. Dawson.
33.	60.	Do	16.	22.	40.	
		"	6.	"	"	No explanation afforded, the Commander to be again required to send a receipt for, or pay the Amount of this necessary
"	"	ea	265.	"	"	The Amount of 36 of these Casks said to have been landed at Penang will be admitted on the production of the receipt to that effect, Seven Casks, in Staves, thrown over board by order, recommended to be admitted. Ten Casks more then delivered inserted in the receipt by mistake, should, now that the error has been discovered, be struck out of the account.
Pagodas.			317.	40.	60.	

E. E.

Pr. (Signed) W. Morison
Comy. General.

Resolved

12424

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

No. 33.

Resolution and Order thereon.

Resolved that on furnishing the Vouchers required by the Commissary General the Master of the Mysore Transport be relieved from all demands outstanding against him on Account of Stores and Provisions Shipped on that Vessel.

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing Letter respecting the adjustment of Accounts with the Master of the Rahimshaw Transport be sent to the Secretary at Fort William for the information of the Supreme Government.

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

No. 314.

From the Comy Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

12425

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Genl. — with Statement of expense for victualling Bengal Recruits from the 4th to 21st Instant inclusive.

acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant, transmitting for my information and guidance an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 11th of August; and in conformity to the resolution of Government therein communicated, I now beg leave to forward for transmission to Bengal, a Statement of the expense chargeable to that Government, for Victualling the Recruits for the Bengal Establishment, landed at Fort St. George, from the 4th to the 21st Instant inclusive.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Morison
Commy. Genl.
Statmt.

Commy. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
26th August 1812.

12426 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Statement of expense on account of Provisions Supplied by the Assistant Commissary General at Fort St. George for the Use of the Recruits for the Bengal Establishment landed at Madras from the H. C. Ships City of London and Sir William Bensly and Victualled from the 4th to the 25th August 1812 inclusive.

Fresh Beef	lbs 2798	@ 7 1/2 Cash	P. F. C. lbs 5740	52.
Loaves	No. 2798	@ 60 P. Head		46. 28. 40.
Arrack	Gall.s 139. 36.	@ 10 f.s P. Gallon		31. 4. -
Rice, Curry Stuff, Firewood and hire of Cooks				18. 29. 32.
		Pagodas		154. 12. 43

Commissary Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1812.

E. E.
P. (Sig.d) W. Morison
Com.y Gen.l
Ord.d

12427 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Ordered that the follow=
=ing Letter be dispatched to the
Secretary at Fort William.—

To John Adam Esq re
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

No 35. Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Quarter Mas=ter Genl of the Army dated 8th Instant Submits an Arrangement adopted for — Victualling — Recruits arriving at Fort St George from England for the Bengal Army — Subject to the confirma=tion of the Su=preme Govern=ment Encloses a Statement of the expense — chargeable to Bengal on — account of — recruits lately arrivd

Para. 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Coun=
=cil to request that you will lay
before the Right Honorable the
Governor General in Council the
enclosed Copy of a Letter from the
Quarter Master General of the —
Army of this Presidency dated
the 8th Instant.—

2. The Suggestion of the
Commander in Chief that on the
arrival at Fort St George of Recruits
from England for the Army of
Bengal

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

arrived from England.—

Bengal they may be provisioned by the Commissariat during their detention has been approved by the Governor in Council, and directions have been given, subject to the confirmation of the Supreme Government, for rendering it an established practice.—

3. I have the honor to enclose a Statement of the Expense chargeable under this Arrangement to the Government of Bengal on account of the Recruits who lately arrived from England.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St George
28th August 1812.

&c &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec. to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Officers Commanding in Travancore

12429 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Travancore and Wynaad.—

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department
Fort St. George

No. 36. Sir,

From the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force in Travancore with several papers relating to the Mutiny in Travancore.—

I beg leave to inform you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that having been informed that Shaik Chand Private Light Company 11th N. Regiment, a Prisoner was a likely person to get information from, or a promise to intercede for his Pardon, in consequence, I sent for him to my own, Guard, where after seeing and conversing freely with his family and friends. He on the following Morning made the State-ment I have the Honor to enclose marked Number One, I beg to assure

Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

assure the Honorable the Governor that I shall be cautious to whom I offer to intercede for in future, but as I presume he will be anxious to get further evi-dence of the Guilt or innocence of the Native Officers sent off to Trichinopoly as well as others not yet in Confine-ment, although many circumstances of apparent guilt appears against them daily, and however painful to my feelings that such a circumstance could have taken place in our Native Service, shall feel it my duty to conceal nothing that comes to my knowledge from my Superiors. — In former Letters I have had the Honor to State my Opinion that there is proof sufficient to establish the guilt of all the Native Officers sent to Trichinopoly, except the two

12431 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

two Subidars of the 11th Native Regi-
-ment, and every day adds Strength
to that Opinion, it will be seen
that much information has been
received from Shaik Emom, and
Shaik Chand and they continue
to give information freely when
asked on all points. — I keep them
at my own Quarter to prevent
their receiving bad and dangerous
advice. — I sent for Ally Canon
Prisoner, merely to try if any in-
-formation could be obtained about
the letters written: what he chose
to say is Stated in Number two-
knowing well his Character, have
always kept him separate, and
close to an European Sentry, not-
-withstanding, although fortunately
of no moment. — I should not be
at

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

at all surprised to see him at the Trials deny all the Evidence he has yet given.—

Number three, a List of the Names of Men of the 2nd Battalion 14th Regiment and 2nd Battalion 18th Regiment who are accused of being concerned in the late conspiracy in Travancore, and who are now doing duty with their Corps, with the exceptions Stated in Remarks opposite to their Names.—I have thought it my duty to send a Copy Confidentially to the Officers Commanding these Corps, as well to give them necessary information as probably to enable them to make further inquiry. I do not like to offer any Opinion on the apparent guilt of some

12433 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

some of the Native Officers of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment respect-ing what has been Stated by three evidences regarding the letters that were written and to have been sent off after the intended Massacre — should have taken place, appear-ances on the Subject are not favora-ble to them — but, I am in hopes to get further information in a few days of their proceedings.—

I have not yet given up the hope of being able to Secure the Fagueer Hussain Shaw again — He has — lately been traced from the Jungle he was formerly in, on the road to Cochin, and I have Confiden-tial Sepoys in pursuit of him.—

The forgoing is pretty nearly Copy of what I have laid before

12434 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

before His Excellency by this days
Post, and should it be consider=
=ed entirely a Military Subject,—
I trust the Honorable the Governor
will attribute the trouble given,
to an anxious wish to lay before
him all the information that may
come to my knowledge on this—
painful Subject.—

Head Quarters I have the Honor to be,
in Travancore
Quilon 14th Augt (Signed) H. Hall Lt Colo
1812.— Comm. in Travancore

Deposition of Shaik Chand Private
Light Company 2d Battalion 14th Regi=
=ment Native Infantry a Prisoner who
upon a promise of intercession for his
Pardon has agreed to disclose all he
knows of the late Plot and Conspiracy
in Travancore States.—

That

12435 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

That about 1½ Month before he was Confined, he went to the Same Paqueers place where the Jemidar Shaik Hufsain of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment and the Paqueer were talking about the busineſs and invited him to join in it, they said there were few Europeans in Travancore, and if they murdered them, they might get poſſeſsion of the Country, it was proposed to be done on the night of the Review of the 2d Battalion 18th Regiment on which Evening the Jemidar went to the Paqueers place, where he met the Village Man called Puckall, whom he desired to

12436 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

to bring some Men, the
Puckall said it was past
8 o'Clock and how could he
get Men there in consequence
it was put off: it was
then determined that it
should take place when
Colonel Munro gave a large
Party, they were to go down
there and murder the Offi-
-cers, and then proceed to
the Artillery Lines and
Murder them and Seize the
Guns, and if the Native
Troops did not join them
these Guns were to be pla-
-ced on the Barracks, a
Line of Sentries were to be
thrown along the Bank of
the Nullah to prevent any
Officers

12437 Fort St George 28th August 1812

Officers getting to the Barracks
Ebram Naigue was to be
sent with a party to prevent
any body escaping by the Back
Water, and instructions were
to be given to kill all who
endeavoured to escape, they were
to share the plunder the Morn.g
after the business was over,
and were promised 3 & 4 Pag.s
a Month Pay: he heard the
Jemidar say, Six Native
Officers of the 2.d Battalion
18.th Regiment were with him,
and he one day heard Maho=
med Cawn Subadar of the
Light Company 2.d Battalion
14.th Regiment say to the
Pagueer that he must do the
business quickly, but he did
not

12438 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

not hear him say what busines
— He heard the Jemidar Shaik
Hussain say that after the busi-
-ness was done, he should send
letters to the Subidar at Trevan-
-drum who was a friend of his
and desire him to do the same —
there, and afterwards join at Quilon
with his Men and letters were —
also to be sent to Cochin and
Ondigherry; and the Jemidar said
he should write also to the Duffe-
-dar of the Peons who was a great
friend of his to give instructions
to the Peons at the Tunnahs to
prevent any one escaping, and
to stop the Tappals on all the
Roads; it was settled they were
to be divided into 4, four parties
to execute the business, one Party
was

2

12439 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

was to go to the Residents where they were first to commence, another Party to Colonel Halls, the third to the Lines of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment, and the fourth was to be in front of the Lines, and they were to set fire to the Lines of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment that they might take an Opportunity of killing any Officers who came there in consequence of the Alarm.—

Question Did you hear the Names of the Native Officers 2d Battalion 13th Regiment, or See any of them.—

Answer I never heard their Names or saw any of them; when I asked the Taguer their Names he

Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

he got in a great rage and asked me what it was to me, the Jemidar said if the business was commenced a great Number of that Battalion would join.—

Q.— Did not Mahomed Khan Subedar of the Light Company mention any particulars to the Pagoer at the time he told him to be quick in doing the business?—

A. He said they were slow in the business, that it ought to be done quick, but that if any one went and gave information to the Officers about it he would tell the Gentlemen; they were telling falsehoods and get them hanged.—

Q. When was this?—

A. About a Month before I was confined.—

Do.

12441 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.—

Q. Do you know the Names or Corps of the Subidar, Shaik Hussain said he would write to at Trivandrum?—

A. Sillar Sahib of the 2d Battalion 9th Regiment.—

Q. Do you know to whom the Letters at Cochin and Oudigherry were to be addressed?—

A. I do not know the Names of the people, but I understood they were to the Subidars there.—

Q. Do you know who the Dufferdar of the Peons is, or what is his Name, or have you ever seen him?—

A. I do not know his Name nor ever seen him.—

The Evidence further adds that he now recollects also that it

12442 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

it was settled that after the busi-
-ness was over they were to get
Money from some Rich Man and
to raise four or five Battalions,
he also says that he has frequently
seen a Servant of the Dewans
called the Lalla come to the Fagueer's
place and converse with the Jemi-
-dar and Fagueer.

2. Do you know who this Rich Man was?

A. No.

2. What did the Lalla converse with the Jemidar and Fagueer about?

A. While we were present about nothing particular; when we went a little way off, they used to go on one Side and Converse.

I recollect now too, it was settled that Money was to be given to

12443 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

to some owner of a Doney and to bring the French quickly.—

Q. Do you know who this Owner of the Doney was?—

A. No.—

Q. Do you know the Officers and Men of your Battalion who were concerned in this business?—

A. I have seen Jemidar Lawny, Jemidar Syed Burrie and Subidar Mahomed Cawn at the Paqueer's with Jemidar Shaik Hussain, and all the Men who are Confined were in the habits of coming there, but I cannot speak positively to any one else, they talked of there being more, and the Number 500, was Mentioned.—

I

12444 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

I heard the Jemidar give orders to the Havildars now in Confine=ment, the day he was on duty in the Barracks to come there and say they were the Colonels Orders and desire them to fall in his Guard, and he gave instructions also to Venkatapah Sepoy to come there and say he was the Bri=gade Majors Orderly with the same Orders, this was about 15 or 20 days before I was Confined.—

2. Do you know the Names of any people of your Battalion, who are not in Confinement,— who were Concerned?—

A. Mahomed Hussman Naique 8th Company, Shaik Hamed,— Govindron, Shaik Chaund of the 5th Company.—

Did

12445 Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

Q. Did you ever go to the Lines of the 2d Battalion 18th Regi-ment with any person about this?—

A. No, I was at no meet-ings, but at the lame Faqueers.

Q. Do you know of any other Faqueer being concerned in this?—

A. Yes, one a fair Man of the Name of Hussain Shaw used to come to the lame Faqueers and converse about it.—

Q. Do you know of any people of the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment who were concerned?—

A. I saw Muzzafa Jung the adjt Jemidar of that Corps come

12446 Fort St George 28th August 1812.

come frequently to the lame Faquers, and I have heard Jemidar Shaik Hussain say he was with us.

Q. What Company did Jemidar Shaik Hussain belong to?

A. The 5th Company.

Q. Do you know any thing of the Court Havildar of the 5th Company being acquainted with the business and receiving any orders about it from the Jemidar Shaik Hussain?

A. No, I do not.

Q. Do you know any people of the 2d Battalion 18th Regiment being concerned in this?

A. I do not of myself, I heard the Jemidar and Faqueer Conversing one day and Saying Six Native Officers of that Corps

would

12447. Fort St George 28th August 1812.—

would join them.—

Q. Did you ever see those Six Native Officers or hear their Names?—

A. No, I do not.—

Q. Did you ever hear or know of any people of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment being concerned in the business?—

A. No, I never heard their Names mentioned by any one.—

Q. Who wrote or was to write the letters to the different places?

A. The Tagquer said he would write them both in Persians and Malabars, I heard the Semidar say.—

Quilon 7th August 1812.—

(Signed) H. Hall Lt Col.
Comm. in Travancore

Atty

12448

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

Ally Cawn Private No 32
3rd Company 2d Battalion 14th Regi=
=ment a Prisoner further examined

Question Do you recollect
any Letters being written or
talked of as to be written?

Answer I heard the Jemidar
Shaik Hussain say he would
write to Cochin and Trevan=
=drum, but I do not know
to whom.

2. What was to be written
to these places?

A. I do not know, he said
after they had murdered
the Officers and Seized the
Guns, he would write to
Cochin and Trivandrum,
but the particulars of the
Letters

12449 Fort St. George 28th August 1812.

Letters or the names of the persons to whom they were to be sent he did not mention.

Q. Do you know of any other Native Officers of your own or any other of the Battalions being concerned in the business except Shaik Hussain Jemidar, or have you heard any mentioned ever.

A. I know of no others: I heard the Jemidar Shaik Hussain say that Jemidar Ramasawmy of the 1st Company was with him in it, but I heard of no other.

(Signed) H. Hall Lt. Colr.
Comy. in Travancore.

List

2

List of Men in the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment and 2d Battalion 18th Regiment N. I. who are accused of having a Connection in the late Plot and Conspiracy at Quilon, against whom charges have not been prepared, & at large with their Corps with the exception Stated in the Remarks opposite their Names — Taken from the information given by Capt.n Ives in his letter under date 5th July 1812 — and from the depositions of Shaik Emom & Shaik Chand Private Light Company 2d Batt.n 14th Reg.t N. I. —

Rank and Names	Company	Corps	Remarks. —
Taken from Capt.n Ives's letter & accused by Shaik Emom & Shaik Chand Private Light Com.y			
Jemidar Ramasawmy	1st Company	2d Batt.n 14th Reg.t	Present with the Corps. —
" Syed Burrie	3d "	Do. "	Do.
Private Mahomed Hussamaun	2d "	do. "	do.
Taken from Capt.n Ives's letter			
Private Syed Rejub ally accused by Shaik Emom & Shaik Chand	3d "	do. "	do. said by Shaik Emom, as not being Concerned
Private Gholaum Hussain accused by Shaik Chand	3d "	do.	do.
Private Syed Homed	5th "	do. "	do.

Fort St. George 28th August 1812 —

13450

12451

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

" Govindrow	5th	"	do	do
" Shaik Chand	5th	"	do	do
Naique Mahomed Hussmaun	8th	"	do	do
Private Ramasawmy	Lt Compy		do	do — Deeply implicated. —
" Mahomed Khan	"		do	do

Total 2 Jemidars 1 Naique 8 Privates —

accused by Shaik Emom.

Jemidar Shaik Hussain	3d Compy	2d Bn	18th Regt	Charges preferred against & sent to Madras but not placed in arrest (present)
Havildar Esmall Beg	6th	"	Do	Do ... do ... do ... do — In Confinement (present)
" Cossein Beg	Unknown		do	Present with the Corps. —
" Mulling Sahib	Light Compy		do	Do —
Private Hussain Khan	Grenr	"	do	do —
" Khader Cawn	3d	"	do	do —
" Shaik Muctoom	3d	"	do	do —
" Shaik Mader	3d	"	do	do —
" Shaik Hussain	3d	"	do	do —
" Shaik Emom	3d	"	do	Present at Quilon. —
" Barwah Sahib	7th	"	do	Present with the Corps. —
" Peer Cawn	Light	"	do	Do —
" Shally	Light	"	do	do —
" Saied	Light	"	do	do —

Total 1 Jemidar 3 Havildars 10 Privates

(Signed) H. Hall — Lt Colt —
Comy in Travancore. —

12452

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

No 37.
Order thereon.

Ordered to lie on the Table, the usual Copy being sent to Bengal.—

To the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Fort St George

No 38.

From the Officer Commanding the Wynaad Dist.— Reports that he has been compelled by Sickness to quit his Station in Wynaad and applies for Leave of absence till his recovery— Encloses a Sick Certificate.—

Sir,

Severe indisposition having again compelled me to leave my Command, I am under the necessity of applying to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his permission to be absent from my Station until I am sufficiently recovered to return to it.

I enclose a Sick Certificate and which I would have done immediately on my quitting Wynaad, but I was too ill to attend to any thing; and when I had recovered so far as to be able to write, I sent an application for

12453

Fort St George 28th August 1812.

for leave thro' the Brigade Major of Mysoor, which has since been returned from the Adjutant Generals Office with a letter informing me that my application must be addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council, "Wynaad being a Government Command."—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Seringapatam (Signed) J. H. Baber Capt.n
20th August 1812.— Com.r of Wynaad District.

I do declare upon my Honor that Capt.n James Hervey Baber Commanding the District of Wynaad is dangerously Ill from the bursting of an abscess into his Stomach & that in my opinion it is absolutely Necessary, that he should proceed forthwith to Mysoor for the recovery of his Health

Manantoddy (Sig.d) R. Prince A.s.t Surg.n
July 19th 1812.— in charge Wynaad Dist.t

Resolved

12454

Fort St. George 28th August 1812

N. 39
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Leave of absence requested by Captain Baber be granted to that Officer.

" G H Barlow
" S Auchmuty
" Oakes
"
"

Exd. W Strange

M.D.
Dy. & Cons: 28th Augt.
1812 – Pages 132 –
Copied by M. Mendes
May 181–